

# STEVEN GREER

## NEW GRIFF ON T.O.E

THEORIES OF  
EVERYTHING

HE DEMANDS YOU READ!

*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:01:08,090 --> 00:00:22,220  
[Music]

2  
00:01:08,100 --> 00:01:10,900  
thank you

3  
00:01:42,649 --> 00:01:32,990  
[Music]

4  
00:01:42,659 --> 00:01:47,960  
foreign

5  
00:02:20,270 --> 00:02:11,210  
[Music]

6  
00:02:35,170 --> 00:02:21,890  
foreign

7  
00:02:37,160 --> 00:02:35,180  
[Music]

8  
00:02:45,100 --> 00:02:37,170  
[Applause]

9  
00:03:07,790 --> 00:02:45,110  
[Music]

10  
00:03:07,800 --> 00:03:13,570  
foreign

11  
00:04:17,750 --> 00:03:39,610  
[Music]

12  
00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:20,449  
welcome my friends

13  
00:04:26,749 --> 00:04:24,240

I am Dr Stephen greed and I am the

14

00:04:29,870 --> 00:04:26,759

founder of the disclosure for cash

15

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:29,880

project uh disclosure project

16

00:04:35,409 --> 00:04:33,360

I am also the founder of the serious

17

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:35,419

free energy project that collected

18

00:04:39,310 --> 00:04:37,919

hundreds of thousands of dollars in

19

00:04:42,110 --> 00:04:39,320

donations

20

00:04:46,010 --> 00:04:42,120

and I can't really show you what we did

21

00:04:49,010 --> 00:04:46,020

with that money I'm sorry yes uh but

22

00:04:52,370 --> 00:04:49,020

lately there have been some people all

23

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,380

on uh there's a Twitter Twitter

24

00:04:58,010 --> 00:04:54,960

yes the website Twitter

25

00:05:02,330 --> 00:04:58,020

who have been very critical of my latest

26  
00:05:06,110 --> 00:05:02,340  
cash grab I mean fundraising efforts so

27  
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:06,120  
today I thought I would explain why I

28  
00:05:12,110 --> 00:05:10,080  
need all of that money okay

29  
00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,120  
first of all

30  
00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,400  
I am the founder of this disclosure for

31  
00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:17,280  
cash project I'm not doing this for free

32  
00:05:24,050 --> 00:05:20,400  
this has been my full-time job for

33  
00:05:26,510 --> 00:05:24,060  
decades now okay and it's been great for

34  
00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,520  
me I've collected millions of dollars to

35  
00:05:30,409 --> 00:05:28,560  
make these films even though a

36  
00:05:32,570 --> 00:05:30,419  
documentary film doesn't cost that much

37  
00:05:35,210 --> 00:05:32,580  
to make I I can't really explain where

38  
00:05:37,490 --> 00:05:35,220

the money goes I will never explain

39

00:05:40,610 --> 00:05:37,500

where the money goes and who are you

40

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:40,620

Twitter Warriors to ask why I need

41

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,160

millions of dollars okay I like having

42

00:05:48,770 --> 00:05:46,320

millions of dollars it's probably a

43

00:05:52,730 --> 00:05:48,780

bunch of poor people on Twitter upset

44

00:05:56,210 --> 00:05:52,740

that I found a great way to praise the

45

00:05:59,689 --> 00:05:56,220

cash okay what I do is I promise people

46

00:06:02,529 --> 00:05:59,699

aliens and then I sell them an app where

47

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:02,539

they can talk to aliens for ten dollars

48

00:06:07,070 --> 00:06:05,039

and then they never really talk to

49

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,080

aliens nobody could prove that my app

50

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:09,840

works but nobody could prove that my app

51  
00:06:15,770 --> 00:06:12,960  
doesn't work okay and it costs ten

52  
00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,780  
dollars just buy the app you bunch of

53  
00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,840  
cheat people you bunch of losers don't

54  
00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:21,120  
even have ten dollars buy the app and

55  
00:06:31,790 --> 00:06:28,670  
somebody in a live chat calling me Dr

56  
00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,800  
Steven moose knuckle greed out of mind

57  
00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,560  
shut up

58  
00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:37,039  
people like my moose knuckle okay

59  
00:06:44,090 --> 00:06:42,890  
now listen

60  
00:06:46,010 --> 00:06:44,100  
okay

61  
00:06:48,650 --> 00:06:46,020  
first of all

62  
00:06:51,890 --> 00:06:48,660  
we're gonna share some things on Twitter

63  
00:06:55,790 --> 00:06:51,900

because this truth Seeker show host is

64

00:06:57,650 --> 00:06:55,800

once again in danger of me uh sending

65

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,660

him a cease and desist letter

66

00:07:02,090 --> 00:06:59,759

because he's saying all kinds of stuff

67

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,100

okay

68

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:04,080

all right we're gonna

69

00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:05,759

we're gonna share

70

00:07:10,730 --> 00:07:08,220

my post from Twitter and there's some

71

00:07:13,730 --> 00:07:10,740

other guy named UFO truth Digger Anthony

72

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:13,740

G he's talking a lot of trash we're

73

00:07:20,089 --> 00:07:16,800

gonna address the controversy about my

74

00:07:23,770 --> 00:07:20,099

latest fundraiser right now okay I'm

75

00:07:26,990 --> 00:07:23,780

gonna show you my post this is

76

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,000

transformative work and we are educating

77

00:07:33,950 --> 00:07:30,240

the public about Dr Steven Greer's

78

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,960

uh fundraising efforts okay this is a

79

00:07:37,969 --> 00:07:36,479

fundraiser sorry if you don't like it

80

00:07:39,770 --> 00:07:37,979

now hold on

81

00:07:41,570 --> 00:07:39,780

we're going to share this clown Stephen

82

00:07:43,969 --> 00:07:41,580

Camden's Twitter

83

00:07:47,330 --> 00:07:43,979

right

84

00:07:50,029 --> 00:07:47,340

and it's who is this guy

85

00:07:54,170 --> 00:07:50,039

Anthony truth digger

86

00:07:56,689 --> 00:07:54,180

Anthony G that UFO truth digger

87

00:07:58,670 --> 00:07:56,699

and he says anyone want to be Greer's

88

00:08:01,010 --> 00:07:58,680

friend for ten thousand dollars or more

89

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,020

per person event attendance plus a

90

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:03,120

dinner with other major donors and Dr

91

00:08:08,990 --> 00:08:06,479

Greer at the private residence note I

92

00:08:11,870 --> 00:08:09,000

did not add or more part

93

00:08:15,050 --> 00:08:11,880

yeah real funny okay

94

00:08:18,170 --> 00:08:15,060

look it almost got the same shirt on it

95

00:08:20,930 --> 00:08:18,180

says Dr Steven greed see seti and

96

00:08:23,930 --> 00:08:20,940

disclosure project for cash founder

97

00:08:26,510 --> 00:08:23,940

Okay click picture above to watch Dr

98

00:08:29,869 --> 00:08:26,520

Groove yeah it's an Urgent Message okay

99

00:08:32,269 --> 00:08:29,879

there's gonna be an alien invasion but

100

00:08:34,130 --> 00:08:32,279

it's going to be fake okay and I've been

101

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:34,140

talking about this for 20 or 30 years

102

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:35,760

this fake Alien Invasion the

103

00:08:42,829 --> 00:08:38,880

government's planning and I ran out of

104

00:08:46,250 --> 00:08:42,839

other things to do uh I mean I uh this

105

00:08:49,009 --> 00:08:46,260

Alien Invasion is imminent okay it's

106

00:08:51,410 --> 00:08:49,019

gonna happen real soon so I'm holding

107

00:08:54,110 --> 00:08:51,420

emergency fundraisers so that I can make

108

00:08:57,170 --> 00:08:54,120

a documentary so I can educate the

109

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:57,180

public about this fake Alien Invasion

110

00:09:02,750 --> 00:09:00,240

just like I collected what was it a

111

00:09:05,150 --> 00:09:02,760

million dollars for my serious

112

00:09:08,269 --> 00:09:05,160

disclosure project to educate the public

113

00:09:10,430 --> 00:09:08,279

about that alien mummy

114

00:09:12,350 --> 00:09:10,440

oh but then it turned out it wasn't

115

00:09:14,449 --> 00:09:12,360

really an alien mummy well yeah it was

116

00:09:17,570 --> 00:09:14,459

it was the Men in Black got to those

117

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:17,580

scientists okay it was an alien all

118

00:09:23,930 --> 00:09:18,959

right

119

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:23,940

okay

120

00:09:27,530 --> 00:09:25,920

let's read my announcement oh wait a

121

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:27,540

minute I gotta change this that's not

122

00:09:32,030 --> 00:09:29,760

good I'm supposed to be

123

00:09:37,070 --> 00:09:34,490

there we go

124

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:37,080

and I also want to thank uh Twitter user

125

00:09:43,009 --> 00:09:39,839

who uh generously provided this nice

126  
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:43,019  
cash background of me breaking in all

127  
00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:44,160  
this cash

128  
00:09:49,970 --> 00:09:47,760  
because I like cash okay

129  
00:09:52,610 --> 00:09:49,980  
it's one of my favorite things that and

130  
00:09:54,590 --> 00:09:52,620  
Aliens I love aliens and money that's

131  
00:09:57,050 --> 00:09:54,600  
why I charge money for people to see

132  
00:09:58,810 --> 00:09:57,060  
them aliens because I love those two

133  
00:10:02,509 --> 00:09:58,820  
things those are my two favorite things

134  
00:10:06,170 --> 00:10:02,519  
cash and Aliens okay

135  
00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:06,180  
if I could I'd have an alien in my bed

136  
00:10:11,210 --> 00:10:09,839  
made of cash oh that would be awesome

137  
00:10:14,210 --> 00:10:11,220  
all right

138  
00:10:16,190 --> 00:10:14,220

so we're gonna we're gonna read this or

139

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,200  
read this stuff sorry if it's difficult

140

00:10:19,449 --> 00:10:18,480  
to see on the screen there I'll read it

141

00:10:23,449 --> 00:10:19,459  
for you

142

00:10:26,509 --> 00:10:23,459  
disclosure 2.0 April 25th 1 to 6 p.m

143

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,519  
Pacific time in Phoenix you get to join

144

00:10:31,970 --> 00:10:29,040  
me Dr Stephen green with our special

145

00:10:34,850 --> 00:10:31,980  
guests Carol rosin spokesperson for

146

00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:34,860  
Verner Von Brown who invented the rocket

147

00:10:39,889 --> 00:10:37,140  
yes constitutional attorney Daniel

148

00:10:43,070 --> 00:10:39,899  
Sheehan Paul Harris

149

00:10:45,710 --> 00:10:43,080  
who never heard a alien story she didn't

150

00:10:49,130 --> 00:10:45,720  
think was real but she's got an expose

151  
00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,140  
on a new ET crash retrieval case bigger

152  
00:10:57,050 --> 00:10:51,600  
than Roswell insignificance

153  
00:10:59,690 --> 00:10:57,060  
say wow that's a lot of hype to live up

154  
00:11:03,769 --> 00:10:59,700  
to do you think Paul Harris will live up

155  
00:11:05,530 --> 00:11:03,779  
to that hype no of course not but by the

156  
00:11:10,190 --> 00:11:05,540  
time people figure out it's just another

157  
00:11:12,530 --> 00:11:10,200  
Paula Harris story with bad sources and

158  
00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:12,540  
fake people telling fake stories about

159  
00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:15,120  
some alien crash I'll already have the

160  
00:11:21,710 --> 00:11:17,760  
cash and I ain't giving it back

161  
00:11:24,170 --> 00:11:21,720  
let's see chief chief cosm Cosmonaut an

162  
00:11:26,090 --> 00:11:24,180  
astronaut trainer from Russia Timothy

163  
00:11:28,190 --> 00:11:26,100

igorov

164

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,200

oh oh and we're gonna have the

165

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:31,200

ambassador of Peace Stephen Seagal

166

00:11:38,090 --> 00:11:34,920

cause nothing says alien disclosure like

167

00:11:40,009 --> 00:11:38,100

having Steven Seagal at your event does

168

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,019

anybody remember that story some

169

00:11:45,370 --> 00:11:42,720

comedian told about when he got knocked

170

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:45,380

out and he cracked his pants great story

171

00:11:51,050 --> 00:11:48,480

I hope that Steven Seagal does not crap

172

00:11:53,449 --> 00:11:51,060

his pants at our disclosure event okay

173

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:53,459

we're gonna tell him that he cannot crap

174

00:11:59,810 --> 00:11:56,880

his pants during our disclosure event

175

00:12:02,530 --> 00:11:59,820

okay and we're also going to offer proof

176

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:02,540

of man-made UFOs that have been staged

177

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:06,480

that have staged many hoax alien events

178

00:12:10,910 --> 00:12:09,060

that will be presented after all for

179

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:10,920

like 20 years now I've been telling

180

00:12:14,569 --> 00:12:12,480

people that the government fakes all

181

00:12:17,329 --> 00:12:14,579

those alien invasions and cattle

182

00:12:19,370 --> 00:12:17,339

mutilations even though I have no proof

183

00:12:21,470 --> 00:12:19,380

of any of that for 20 years I've been

184

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:21,480

telling people that taking money for

185

00:12:26,509 --> 00:12:24,240

conferences appearances and you know

186

00:12:28,810 --> 00:12:26,519

disclosure documentaries where I tell

187

00:12:32,630 --> 00:12:28,820

everybody that they have biomechanical

188

00:12:34,670 --> 00:12:32,640

Androids and they hoax it and that they

189

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:34,680

kidnapped

190

00:12:40,250 --> 00:12:37,440

a guy from the U.N you know the guy that

191

00:12:43,370 --> 00:12:40,260

runs the United Nations yeah I said that

192

00:12:46,190 --> 00:12:43,380

[h\_\_h] and people bought it it was funny

193

00:12:49,069 --> 00:12:46,200

all right so there's two opportunities

194

00:12:52,970 --> 00:12:49,079

to participate you uh could join the

195

00:12:54,769 --> 00:12:52,980

webinar okay or in person

196

00:12:57,949 --> 00:12:54,779

and that's where the real fun is friends

197

00:13:00,290 --> 00:12:57,959

you get to hang out with me and I'm not

198

00:13:02,569 --> 00:13:00,300

sure various people have said on Twitter

199

00:13:07,610 --> 00:13:02,579

that this is just something at my house

200

00:13:09,889 --> 00:13:07,620

it's like a very big house party but you

201  
00:13:12,170 --> 00:13:09,899  
gotta pay to attend okay I'm not doing

202  
00:13:13,850 --> 00:13:12,180  
this for free for those attending in

203  
00:13:16,610 --> 00:13:13,860  
person you will be in a private

204  
00:13:19,490 --> 00:13:16,620  
residence in Scottsdale Arizona with Dr

205  
00:13:22,009 --> 00:13:19,500  
greed that's me Dr Greed yeah you'll be

206  
00:13:23,930 --> 00:13:22,019  
with me Dr Greed for the 20th

207  
00:13:25,850 --> 00:13:23,940  
anniversary of the disclosure project

208  
00:13:28,730 --> 00:13:25,860  
plus four more days of present

209  
00:13:30,410 --> 00:13:28,740  
presentations that are not available by

210  
00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:30,420  
webinar

211  
00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,040  
participants in person because I don't

212  
00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:38,160  
want more than 20 of you morons at my

213  
00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,060

house okay I got a huge mansion kind of

214

00:13:47,629 --> 00:13:44,160

a house but I don't want too many of you

215

00:13:49,190 --> 00:13:47,639

weirdos at my house okay and these

216

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:49,200

presentations will be the ultimate

217

00:13:55,610 --> 00:13:52,320

inside story of disclosure 1990 through

218

00:13:58,730 --> 00:13:55,620

today with information about how The Who

219

00:14:01,329 --> 00:13:58,740

and the where of secret UFO and ET

220

00:14:10,269 --> 00:14:01,339

related programs and current activities

221

00:14:15,650 --> 00:14:14,389

well being young and not I kind of got

222

00:14:17,210 --> 00:14:15,660

on the ground I hate to admit this now

223

00:14:19,009 --> 00:14:17,220

sort of in the fetal position sort of

224

00:14:21,230 --> 00:14:19,019

like what is this and it was had this

225

00:14:22,670 --> 00:14:21,240

beautiful almond shaped like dear eyes

226

00:14:24,769 --> 00:14:22,680

but it was an extraterrestrial

227

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,779

biological life form

228

00:14:29,810 --> 00:14:26,639

it came up to me and touched me on my

229

00:14:32,210 --> 00:14:29,820

right shoulder and whatever happened the

230

00:14:34,930 --> 00:14:32,220

electromagnetic effect of it all my hair

231

00:14:38,030 --> 00:14:34,940

I had more hair than stood on in

232

00:14:40,670 --> 00:14:38,040

completely and I was totally a

233

00:14:42,769 --> 00:14:40,680

electromagnetized

234

00:14:44,750 --> 00:14:42,779

and subsequently

235

00:14:47,449 --> 00:14:44,760

we went from there and on the instant

236

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:47,459

went on board this craft

237

00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:48,839

and

238

00:14:52,250 --> 00:14:50,940

what happened after that is

239

00:14:54,829 --> 00:14:52,260

sort of

240

00:14:56,990 --> 00:14:54,839

metaphysical in the sense that we seem

241

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:57,000

to dematerialize and then appear out in

242

00:15:01,009 --> 00:14:59,040

space and I was sitting with these other

243

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,019

extraterrestrial beings

244

00:15:08,329 --> 00:15:07,189

and people say well what was what were

245

00:15:10,850 --> 00:15:08,339

they saying I said it wasn't about

246

00:15:15,650 --> 00:15:10,860

saying it was about being but what we

247

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:15,660

did was that we I was teaching them what

248

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:18,959

it was like for a human a young man

249

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,079

to be in Cosmic Consciousness as a human

250

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,199

and then that's where we met we met in

251  
00:15:29,629 --> 00:15:27,360  
that state of cosmic consciousness

252  
00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:29,639  
and then we created what's known as the

253  
00:15:32,990 --> 00:15:31,560  
ce5 protocol

254  
00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:33,000  
Close Encounters of the fifth kind of

255  
00:15:37,069 --> 00:15:34,560  
protocols that's where they came from

256  
00:15:40,910 --> 00:15:37,079  
and basically I began to practice this

257  
00:15:43,310 --> 00:15:40,920  
ability with them to see them in the

258  
00:15:45,290 --> 00:15:43,320  
Mind's Eye and then Vector them to a

259  
00:15:47,389 --> 00:15:45,300  
location and have an encounter

260  
00:15:48,769 --> 00:15:47,399  
and they told me that at some point this

261  
00:15:51,150 --> 00:15:48,779  
would be very important to know how to

262  
00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:51,160  
teach other people

263  
00:17:01,509 --> 00:15:52,320

[Music]

264

00:17:01,519 --> 00:17:18,110

that's what I want

265

00:17:18,120 --> 00:17:23,339

money don't get everything it's true

266

00:17:57,250 --> 00:17:35,330

[Music]

267

00:17:57,260 --> 00:18:05,020

money don't fit everything it's true

268

00:18:45,049 --> 00:18:13,820

[Music]

269

00:18:47,450 --> 00:18:45,059

greetings and salutations friends and

270

00:18:50,210 --> 00:18:47,460

welcome back uh sorry for the

271

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:50,220

lack of lighting here

272

00:18:53,570 --> 00:18:52,140

one second

273

00:18:58,490 --> 00:18:53,580

yeah

274

00:19:02,029 --> 00:18:58,500

so uh yesterday uh we began our journey

275

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:02,039

into this latest uh Stephen Greer money

276

00:19:07,370 --> 00:19:04,320

grab and that's what I'm calling it

277

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:07,380

because uh it is

278

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:11,039

essentially Stephen Greer is doing these

279

00:19:15,049 --> 00:19:13,679

large podcasts now so that he can

280

00:19:17,690 --> 00:19:15,059

advertise

281

00:19:19,730 --> 00:19:17,700

so that he can crowdfund another

282

00:19:22,130 --> 00:19:19,740

documentary he needs another five

283

00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:22,140

hundred thousand dollars and we've all

284

00:19:27,950 --> 00:19:24,840

been here before and I would ask you

285

00:19:30,409 --> 00:19:27,960

what benefit has Dr Steven Greer's

286

00:19:32,450 --> 00:19:30,419

documentaries been to the world for all

287

00:19:36,110 --> 00:19:32,460

the millions of dollars he has collected

288

00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:36,120

to create them now people can argue with

289

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,960

me uh you know that's fine but I would

290

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:41,520

submit to you that he collected

291

00:19:45,230 --> 00:19:43,440

something like a million dollars for the

292

00:19:47,090 --> 00:19:45,240

serious documentary where he would

293

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:47,100

educate the public about that little

294

00:19:53,150 --> 00:19:50,640

Atacama humanoid that he claims was an

295

00:19:55,730 --> 00:19:53,160

alien now he's backpeddling I never said

296

00:19:57,950 --> 00:19:55,740

it was an alien no he just implied it

297

00:20:01,370 --> 00:19:57,960

was an alien for a year straight leading

298

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,380

up to the film and then conveniently the

299

00:20:06,590 --> 00:20:04,320

results of the DNA analysis came out

300

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,600

just a month or two after the film

301  
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,120  
dropped uh

302  
00:20:16,370 --> 00:20:12,000  
that confirmed it was a deformed human

303  
00:20:20,210 --> 00:20:16,380  
fetus not an alien and we have been here

304  
00:20:21,770 --> 00:20:20,220  
before Dr Stephen Greer has

305  
00:20:24,650 --> 00:20:21,780  
uh

306  
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:24,660  
the the latest grift now is the free

307  
00:20:30,650 --> 00:20:27,600  
energy grift but Dr Stephen Greer like

308  
00:20:32,930 --> 00:20:30,660  
many of these grifters uh selling fake

309  
00:20:36,490 --> 00:20:32,940  
alien and UFO stories

310  
00:20:39,890 --> 00:20:36,500  
they repeat things in Cycles apparently

311  
00:20:41,450 --> 00:20:39,900  
because all of these talking points that

312  
00:20:44,990 --> 00:20:41,460  
he used on the theories of everything

313  
00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:45,000

show about free energy he used before

314

00:20:50,529 --> 00:20:48,000

quite some time ago I believe the last

315

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,539

time that he ran the free energy thing

316

00:20:55,730 --> 00:20:54,000

uh let's see that was 2008.

317

00:20:58,190 --> 00:20:55,740

where he was running around telling

318

00:21:01,549 --> 00:20:58,200

everybody the same things

319

00:21:04,190 --> 00:21:01,559

these free energy devices are getting uh

320

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:07,070

bought up people are getting murdered

321

00:21:14,210 --> 00:21:11,039

over free energy devices the the cabal

322

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,220

you know they they everybody says they

323

00:21:18,169 --> 00:21:16,559

who's they can it give us their names to

324

00:21:22,010 --> 00:21:18,179

people that are keeping free energy from

325

00:21:24,830 --> 00:21:22,020

us of course he can this is all uh

326

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,840

conspiracy land gobbledygook nonsense

327

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:27,360

and he has been doing it for decades now

328

00:21:31,250 --> 00:21:29,520

and you know at some point you have to

329

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:31,260

ask yourself how many millions of

330

00:21:36,649 --> 00:21:34,080

dollars does Dr Steven Greer need

331

00:21:39,409 --> 00:21:36,659

this man has raised millions of dollars

332

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,419

for his projects that have done nothing

333

00:21:46,490 --> 00:21:41,760

for the so-called disclosure movement

334

00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:46,500

you can argue with me oh in 2001 yeah 21

335

00:21:52,370 --> 00:21:49,740

years ago he did something like credible

336

00:21:54,529 --> 00:21:52,380

work but even that when you look into it

337

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:54,539

was not credible work because some of

338

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,600

his so-called disclosure Witnesses were

339

00:22:02,270 --> 00:22:00,240

people like Clifford Stone who first

340

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,280

claimed that he was part of a crash

341

00:22:07,549 --> 00:22:04,080

retrieval program in the United States

342

00:22:10,669 --> 00:22:07,559

Army and he interfaced with aliens right

343

00:22:13,070 --> 00:22:10,679

but as the years went on that same

344

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:13,080

person Clifford Stone started telling

345

00:22:19,789 --> 00:22:16,559

people that he was an alien god that he

346

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:19,799

uh was reincarnated many many times that

347

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,559

he had all these super powers yeah real

348

00:22:27,529 --> 00:22:24,960

credible people that he had as witnesses

349

00:22:30,409 --> 00:22:27,539

to his so-called disclosure project and

350

00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:30,419

I'm sorry but if the guy's first story

351  
00:22:36,289 --> 00:22:33,600  
is that he was part of a government UFO

352  
00:22:40,130 --> 00:22:36,299  
crash retrieval program and that's all

353  
00:22:41,630 --> 00:22:40,140  
he says okay I'll listen but if the same

354  
00:22:43,970 --> 00:22:41,640  
exact witness starts telling people

355  
00:22:46,370 --> 00:22:43,980  
about all of his superpowers a few years

356  
00:22:49,850 --> 00:22:46,380  
later and all of his past lives being

357  
00:22:52,970 --> 00:22:49,860  
all these famous people and uh you know

358  
00:22:54,890 --> 00:22:52,980  
talking to Jesus on a daily basis and he

359  
00:22:57,049 --> 00:22:54,900  
meant in physical

360  
00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:57,059  
I'm sorry I'm not going to listen to the

361  
00:23:02,270 --> 00:22:59,700  
person's stories about being part of an

362  
00:23:03,890 --> 00:23:02,280  
alien crash retrieval program and

363  
00:23:05,149 --> 00:23:03,900

neither should you

364

00:23:09,770 --> 00:23:05,159

and

365

00:23:11,330 --> 00:23:09,780

this is where we get into the money I

366

00:23:13,850 --> 00:23:11,340

have said this before and I will say

367

00:23:16,430 --> 00:23:13,860

this again when someone is worthy of

368

00:23:18,770 --> 00:23:16,440

respect I give it to them and here's

369

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:18,780

what I what I respect about Dr Steven

370

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:23,039

Greer he has made literally millions and

371

00:23:29,529 --> 00:23:26,159

millions and millions of dollars for the

372

00:23:34,430 --> 00:23:29,539

past several decades and he has provided

373

00:23:40,250 --> 00:23:34,440

zero zero evidence or proof

374

00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:40,260

of most of his claims zero he is a fairy

375

00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:41,940

tale huckster

376

00:23:47,210 --> 00:23:45,000

period where is the evidence where is

377

00:23:49,010 --> 00:23:47,220

the proof and I would submit to anyone

378

00:23:52,370 --> 00:23:49,020

within the sound of my voice that maybe

379

00:23:55,310 --> 00:23:52,380

just maybe that instead of making the

380

00:23:58,610 --> 00:23:55,320

money talking about these things that

381

00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:58,620

have no proof maybe you should find the

382

00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:01,679

proof first and then sell the story with

383

00:24:05,810 --> 00:24:03,120

the proof

384

00:24:06,830 --> 00:24:05,820

but we never get that it's always the

385

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:06,840

horse

386

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,120

the way this works we've got Ross Colt

387

00:24:19,730 --> 00:24:17,039

I'm sorry I learned how to say his name

388

00:24:23,870 --> 00:24:19,740

right cult heart

389

00:24:26,570 --> 00:24:23,880

isn't that great Ross coltar uh running

390

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:26,580

around telling people in his latest

391

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:29,120

promotional material for his his

392

00:24:33,649 --> 00:24:31,039

monetized videos

393

00:24:36,770 --> 00:24:33,659

definitive or I'm sorry

394

00:24:39,710 --> 00:24:36,780

definitive proof of alien technology all

395

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:39,720

confirmed by this man cut to a scene of

396

00:24:44,770 --> 00:24:42,480

Michio Kaku then we find out there is no

397

00:24:48,830 --> 00:24:44,780

definitive proof in his piece nothing

398

00:24:51,470 --> 00:24:48,840

zero was one big Bluff that's putting

399

00:24:55,850 --> 00:24:51,480

the cart before the horse and they all

400

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:55,860

do it Dr Stephen Greer made a million or

401  
00:25:02,090 --> 00:24:59,600  
more dollars on this fake alien

402  
00:25:06,169 --> 00:25:02,100  
deformed fetus

403  
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:06,179  
this man used a dead baby to scam people

404  
00:25:13,370 --> 00:25:11,520  
for UFO dollars he is a medical doctor

405  
00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:13,380  
shouldn't a medical doctor be

406  
00:25:18,770 --> 00:25:16,620  
responsible and say you know before I

407  
00:25:21,770 --> 00:25:18,780  
tell people this is an alien or even

408  
00:25:25,070 --> 00:25:21,780  
imply it might be and then make a

409  
00:25:27,649 --> 00:25:25,080  
million dollars I'll go and get the DNA

410  
00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:27,659  
tests then I'll have the proof that it's

411  
00:25:33,769 --> 00:25:30,960  
an alien before I make any money of

412  
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,779  
course not he did not do that he put the

413  
00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,760

cart before the horse well maybe an

414

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,679

alien it's very strange look at it looks

415

00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:40,080

like an alien big head yeah yeah it was

416

00:25:46,430 --> 00:25:43,200

a deformed human fetus and the fact that

417

00:25:47,630 --> 00:25:46,440

a slime ball carried around a dead baby

418

00:25:51,890 --> 00:25:47,640

with him

419

00:25:56,210 --> 00:25:51,900

trying to make money off of a dead baby

420

00:26:03,409 --> 00:26:00,470

and I believe that even the remains of a

421

00:26:06,649 --> 00:26:03,419

human being should be sacred let it rest

422

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,659

in peace bury that thing no

423

00:26:11,090 --> 00:26:08,640

Stephen Greer sees that thing and the

424

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,100

first thing he thinks is I can make a

425

00:26:16,130 --> 00:26:13,200

lot of money off of this thing I can

426

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:16,140

make a whole lot of money off of this

427

00:26:21,649 --> 00:26:20,159

dead baby and regardless I don't want to

428

00:26:24,890 --> 00:26:21,659

hear any arguments from some of you

429

00:26:28,610 --> 00:26:24,900

people regardless of what you think

430

00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:28,620

the man made over a million dollars off

431

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:30,960

of a dead baby

432

00:26:35,149 --> 00:26:32,760

I'm going to say that again

433

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,159

Dr Stephen Greer

434

00:26:40,130 --> 00:26:37,440

to the best of my knowledge made over a

435

00:26:41,690 --> 00:26:40,140

million dollars or at least collected

436

00:26:44,330 --> 00:26:41,700

over a million dollars right to

437

00:26:46,490 --> 00:26:44,340

crowdfund the documentary plus their

438

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,500

streaming fees you get you get money

439

00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,480

when the documentary starts streaming

440

00:26:52,730 --> 00:26:50,240

plus there's

441

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:52,740

conference appearances where he talked

442

00:26:59,570 --> 00:26:56,240

about that dead baby for how long uh

443

00:27:03,830 --> 00:26:59,580

monetized online UFO conferences where

444

00:27:06,529 --> 00:27:03,840

people pay he did Live Events uh where

445

00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:06,539

he talked about the dead baby might be

446

00:27:12,830 --> 00:27:09,120

an alien for how long and collected

447

00:27:15,950 --> 00:27:12,840

money the whole way I think it's a fair

448

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:15,960

thing to say that Dr Steven Greer a

449

00:27:20,810 --> 00:27:18,840

doctor a medical doctor made over a

450

00:27:22,909 --> 00:27:20,820

million dollars

451

00:27:25,549 --> 00:27:22,919

and and by the way if I'm wrong Dr

452

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:25,559

Steven Greer can email me on the exact

453

00:27:30,769 --> 00:27:28,380

figures that he made selling the dead

454

00:27:36,289 --> 00:27:30,779

alien baby story

455

00:27:41,690 --> 00:27:39,409

feel free to correct me okay

456

00:27:44,750 --> 00:27:41,700

so I I'm admitting I don't have exact

457

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,760

figures I'm making it an estimate and an

458

00:27:50,810 --> 00:27:46,559

educated guess

459

00:27:54,890 --> 00:27:50,820

but regardless of the exact figure

460

00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:54,900

is it is it ethical or moral to make

461

00:28:02,269 --> 00:27:59,880

even one dollar off of a dead baby

462

00:28:03,610 --> 00:28:02,279

would you go make money off of a dead

463

00:28:08,269 --> 00:28:03,620

baby

464

00:28:09,890 --> 00:28:08,279

telling people it might be an alien so

465

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,900

that we can make some money here on my

466

00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:12,240

show get some publicity

467

00:28:19,870 --> 00:28:16,080

would I do that absolutely not I believe

468

00:28:24,909 --> 00:28:19,880

that humans are are deserving of respect

469

00:28:28,490 --> 00:28:24,919

and for the same reason I uh am against

470

00:28:32,210 --> 00:28:28,500

things like mummies being displayed in

471

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,220

museums that is a dead human being

472

00:28:37,130 --> 00:28:34,320

they should be given the respect of a

473

00:28:38,269 --> 00:28:37,140

proper burial and be left to rest in

474

00:28:41,570 --> 00:28:38,279

peace

475

00:28:45,230 --> 00:28:41,580

as all of us would want for our own

476

00:28:48,610 --> 00:28:45,240

corpse or the corpse of our friends

477

00:28:54,169 --> 00:28:48,620

family and loved one how would you feel

478

00:28:56,510 --> 00:28:54,179

if that deformed dead baby was yours if

479

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:56,520

you were its mother if you were its

480

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:57,360

father

481

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:00,000

or let's say if you were it's brother or

482

00:29:06,010 --> 00:29:03,840

sister and some UFO con artist grifter

483

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:06,020

that has never proven any of his

484

00:29:10,370 --> 00:29:09,120

ridiculous out there claims is running

485

00:29:12,890 --> 00:29:10,380

around

486

00:29:15,230 --> 00:29:12,900

collecting money telling people it might

487

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,240

be an alien how would you feel if that

488

00:29:20,210 --> 00:29:18,240

was your relative now I realized that

489

00:29:23,930 --> 00:29:20,220

that was a very very

490

00:29:25,370 --> 00:29:23,940

mummified old corpse but it's still a

491

00:29:28,370 --> 00:29:25,380

human being

492

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:28,380

and here's what we lose in this whole

493

00:29:35,210 --> 00:29:31,279

story of him grifting off of a dead baby

494

00:29:38,090 --> 00:29:35,220

that that baby had a mother had a father

495

00:29:40,190 --> 00:29:38,100

maybe had siblings brothers sisters

496

00:29:42,350 --> 00:29:40,200

uncles aunts

497

00:29:45,409 --> 00:29:42,360

loved ones

498

00:29:50,110 --> 00:29:47,570

did Stephen Greer think about that when

499

00:29:53,690 --> 00:29:50,120

he decided to take a dead baby on a tour

500

00:29:55,130 --> 00:29:53,700

around the world to make money claiming

501  
00:29:57,230 --> 00:29:55,140  
it was an alien

502  
00:30:00,049 --> 00:29:57,240  
of course he didn't

503  
00:30:02,510 --> 00:30:00,059  
so uh and also

504  
00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:06,769  
you know we have seen this UF uh this

505  
00:30:12,889 --> 00:30:09,840  
free energy grift that he is now right

506  
00:30:15,230 --> 00:30:12,899  
now he is he is going back to the free

507  
00:30:18,169 --> 00:30:15,240  
energy grift and I just want to make

508  
00:30:21,049 --> 00:30:18,179  
sure that everybody is clear go Google

509  
00:30:22,370 --> 00:30:21,059  
free energy scan those three words

510  
00:30:25,610 --> 00:30:22,380  
together

511  
00:30:27,230 --> 00:30:25,620  
and when you're done come back to me and

512  
00:30:30,289 --> 00:30:27,240  
let me know if you think that free

513  
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,299

energy is real or a scam

514

00:30:36,169 --> 00:30:32,640

uh there have been many people who have

515

00:30:37,730 --> 00:30:36,179

run what I call free energy scams David

516

00:30:39,409 --> 00:30:37,740

Wilcox is right now running around

517

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:39,419

telling people that he's going to invent

518

00:30:45,049 --> 00:30:42,720

a hover car with a free energy uh engine

519

00:30:47,630 --> 00:30:45,059

you know a free energy battery you won't

520

00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:47,640

even need to put any fuel in it and you

521

00:30:52,669 --> 00:30:49,980

can power your house from it

522

00:30:54,649 --> 00:30:52,679

uh Billy Carson ran something called the

523

00:30:56,029 --> 00:30:54,659

first class space agency and claimed

524

00:30:59,330 --> 00:30:56,039

that he was looking into free Energy

525

00:31:01,370 --> 00:30:59,340

Technologies and space Technologies and

526

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:01,380

he also claimed that NASA was one of his

527

00:31:05,570 --> 00:31:02,880

clients and that turned out to be

528

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,580

completely false statement but what can

529

00:31:10,970 --> 00:31:07,440

we expect from a man like Billy Carson

530

00:31:14,210 --> 00:31:10,980

who claims that he is MIT alumni

531

00:31:16,370 --> 00:31:14,220

yeah you know he took one of those MIT X

532

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:16,380

online courses I guess he didn't

533

00:31:19,970 --> 00:31:18,059

actually go to MIT but he claims that

534

00:31:22,190 --> 00:31:19,980

he's MIT alumni

535

00:31:25,070 --> 00:31:22,200

uh he collected an awful lot of money

536

00:31:27,230 --> 00:31:25,080

and never produced anything

537

00:31:29,630 --> 00:31:27,240

Dr Steven Greer had something called the

538

00:31:32,750 --> 00:31:29,640

Orion Project which he started as best

539

00:31:38,029 --> 00:31:32,760

as I could tell in 2006 or seven

540

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:38,039

and uh created a 501c3 now I did spend

541

00:31:41,889 --> 00:31:40,080

some time today looking into that and

542

00:31:45,710 --> 00:31:41,899

I'm having a great deal of trouble

543

00:31:48,350 --> 00:31:45,720

locating uh the any government paperwork

544

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,360

for the so-called charity that Stephen

545

00:31:52,730 --> 00:31:50,700

Greer founded called the the Orion

546

00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:52,740

Project

547

00:31:55,610 --> 00:31:54,360

um I'm going to continue to dig into

548

00:31:58,370 --> 00:31:55,620

that and we're going to get some

549

00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:58,380

documents to share which will shed more

550

00:32:03,310 --> 00:32:01,200

light on Dr Steven Greer's cash grabs

551  
00:32:05,210 --> 00:32:03,320  
and money grubbing

552  
00:32:09,889 --> 00:32:05,220  
but

553  
00:32:12,889 --> 00:32:09,899  
for now uh you know it's enough to let's

554  
00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:12,899  
let's uh check out what he was saying in

555  
00:32:19,250 --> 00:32:16,620  
2008 and here's why we're doing this on

556  
00:32:21,649 --> 00:32:19,260  
the theories of everything show his

557  
00:32:24,110 --> 00:32:21,659  
pitch he always has something that he's

558  
00:32:26,090 --> 00:32:24,120  
selling he doesn't do an appearance just

559  
00:32:28,430 --> 00:32:26,100  
to do an appearance at least I haven't

560  
00:32:30,830 --> 00:32:28,440  
really heard it's always buy my books by

561  
00:32:32,570 --> 00:32:30,840  
my documentaries give me money so I can

562  
00:32:35,510 --> 00:32:32,580  
make another documentary there's always

563  
00:32:37,970 --> 00:32:35,520

a pitch by my app by the way still on

564

00:32:41,210 --> 00:32:37,980

our list I'm looking for volunteers I

565

00:32:43,730 --> 00:32:41,220

want to do a panel show and all of us on

566

00:32:45,710 --> 00:32:43,740

the panel show are gonna buy Steven

567

00:32:47,570 --> 00:32:45,720

Greer's [h\_\_h] app where you're

568

00:32:51,649 --> 00:32:47,580

supposed to be able to contact aliens

569

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:51,659

and and you know Vector spaceships in

570

00:32:57,409 --> 00:32:54,840

while you meditate or something uh no

571

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:57,419

it's Transcendental Meditation but Dr

572

00:33:01,789 --> 00:32:59,279

Steven Greer is very

573

00:33:03,769 --> 00:33:01,799

um he sells this app which essentially

574

00:33:06,769 --> 00:33:03,779

claims if you buy his app for ten

575

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:06,779

dollars you can communicate with aliens

576

00:33:12,590 --> 00:33:10,080

and you can see spaceships you can

577

00:33:15,529 --> 00:33:12,600

summon them they'll come and you can

578

00:33:18,649 --> 00:33:15,539

film them and it's a whole whole thing

579

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:18,659

I think that the app is [h\_\_\h] that's

580

00:33:23,810 --> 00:33:21,120

my personal opinion but someone pointed

581

00:33:26,690 --> 00:33:23,820

out perhaps correctly that I never

582

00:33:30,649 --> 00:33:26,700

purchased the app or tried the so-called

583

00:33:34,490 --> 00:33:30,659

ce5 protocols so we're gonna do that and

584

00:33:36,649 --> 00:33:34,500

and I'm looking for volunteers and uh we

585

00:33:39,470 --> 00:33:36,659

will all be buying the app so you have

586

00:33:40,970 --> 00:33:39,480

to be maybe this is a bad idea because

587

00:33:41,870 --> 00:33:40,980

then we're just giving him a whole bunch

588

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:41,880

of money

589

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:43,440

uh

590

00:33:51,230 --> 00:33:49,440

review but if you think that if you

591

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:51,240

already have the app

592

00:33:54,649 --> 00:33:53,039

if you've already purchased it I don't

593

00:33:56,750 --> 00:33:54,659

want to give this clown any more money

594

00:34:00,409 --> 00:33:56,760

for this fake what I think is fake

595

00:34:03,289 --> 00:34:00,419

nonsense uh contact me if you already

596

00:34:06,769 --> 00:34:03,299

own the app and then perhaps we will all

597

00:34:08,510 --> 00:34:06,779

go through and do it for a certain time

598

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,520

period maybe a week we'll do it every

599

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,560

night for a week for an hour

600

00:34:15,470 --> 00:34:12,720

and have our cameras at the ready and

601  
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:15,480  
we'll see if we see some spaceships

602  
00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,480  
or if we all talk to aliens and if not

603  
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:20,879  
then I think we should all get our money

604  
00:34:26,750 --> 00:34:23,760  
back but that's my opinion on this

605  
00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:26,760  
matter but let's get uh let me find my

606  
00:34:32,030 --> 00:34:30,240  
fair use Banner here uh this is fair use

607  
00:34:33,889 --> 00:34:32,040  
this is a transformative work we're

608  
00:34:36,430 --> 00:34:33,899  
educating the public about Dr Steven

609  
00:34:39,290 --> 00:34:36,440  
Greer's money grubbing I mean uh charity

610  
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:39,300  
uh called the Orion Project from some

611  
00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:42,720  
years ago and uh the reason that we're

612  
00:34:49,550 --> 00:34:45,599  
doing this friends is like I said he is

613  
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:49,560

once again using the same exact nearly

614

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:52,800

exact free energy talking points

615

00:34:58,070 --> 00:34:55,679

but in 2008 he was using those talking

616

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:58,080

points claiming that he was forming a

617

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,520

charity that was going to bring the

618

00:35:03,890 --> 00:35:01,440

world a free energy device and open

619

00:35:05,570 --> 00:35:03,900

source it now he's using those same

620

00:35:07,250 --> 00:35:05,580

exact and by the way he didn't do that

621

00:35:08,990 --> 00:35:07,260

he collected all kinds of money we're

622

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:09,000

still trying to get to the truth how

623

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:11,040

much money did he collect I we don't

624

00:35:15,770 --> 00:35:13,200

know we're trying to find out

625

00:35:19,069 --> 00:35:15,780

uh Dr Stephen Greer could very easily

626  
00:35:21,530 --> 00:35:19,079  
answer the question and by the way the

627  
00:35:23,690 --> 00:35:21,540  
first question I wanted asked on Kurt's

628  
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:23,700  
show that I did send in and they did not

629  
00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:27,119  
ask was how much money did they collect

630  
00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,000  
for the Orion Project and what did they

631  
00:35:35,210 --> 00:35:32,960  
do with all that money I think

632  
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,220  
considering he is right now running

633  
00:35:40,849 --> 00:35:38,160  
crowdfunding stuff then that's a valid

634  
00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,859  
question we should be able to know some

635  
00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,480  
of the history of his constant

636  
00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:45,119  
fundraising and where all the money goes

637  
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:48,480  
before we decide if we want to uh if we

638  
00:35:54,370 --> 00:35:52,079

want to contribute to his current cash

639

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,380

grab money grubbing I mean uh

640

00:35:58,430 --> 00:35:57,359

fundraising efforts you know I think

641

00:36:01,010 --> 00:35:58,440

it's fair

642

00:36:04,010 --> 00:36:01,020

and I'd also like to see an accounting

643

00:36:06,349 --> 00:36:04,020

breakdown of every film he's made how

644

00:36:08,270 --> 00:36:06,359

much money did he collect for each of

645

00:36:11,390 --> 00:36:08,280

those films and does he have

646

00:36:14,450 --> 00:36:11,400

spreadsheets and receipts to prove

647

00:36:17,690 --> 00:36:14,460

what he spent on each of those films and

648

00:36:20,450 --> 00:36:17,700

people have argued with me you know that

649

00:36:21,770 --> 00:36:20,460

it's what business of it is yours people

650

00:36:24,650 --> 00:36:21,780

want to give him money to make those

651

00:36:26,510 --> 00:36:24,660

things the problem is is that he says I

652

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:26,520

need five hundred thousand dollars to

653

00:36:30,589 --> 00:36:28,800

make a documentary and then he makes a

654

00:36:32,210 --> 00:36:30,599

documentary and by the way I've asked

655

00:36:34,670 --> 00:36:32,220

many people last night we asked Lou

656

00:36:36,530 --> 00:36:34,680

Jimenez uh his opinion on those

657

00:36:38,569 --> 00:36:36,540

documentaries do they cost a half a

658

00:36:41,150 --> 00:36:38,579

million dollars he said no he's been in

659

00:36:43,069 --> 00:36:41,160

Hollywood he's an actor he knows what

660

00:36:45,770 --> 00:36:43,079

these things cost to produce he said no

661

00:36:48,890 --> 00:36:45,780

that's not a 500 000 those are 500 000

662

00:36:51,650 --> 00:36:48,900

documentaries so it's a valid criticism

663

00:36:53,150 --> 00:36:51,660

to say you said you needed a half a

664

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,160

million dollars to create this

665

00:36:56,810 --> 00:36:54,960

documentary and the documentary looks

666

00:36:58,609 --> 00:36:56,820

like something somebody spent ten or

667

00:37:01,550 --> 00:36:58,619

twenty thousand dollars on

668

00:37:05,329 --> 00:37:01,560

uh and by the way I've also asked PBS

669

00:37:08,690 --> 00:37:05,339

doc documentary film producer that

670

00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:08,700

created many documentaries for PBS

671

00:37:13,790 --> 00:37:10,920

and he said no way that's a half a

672

00:37:17,569 --> 00:37:13,800

million dollar documentary no way

673

00:37:19,370 --> 00:37:17,579

um so could my sources be roll sure sure

674

00:37:21,170 --> 00:37:19,380

but I've asked many many people and

675

00:37:22,970 --> 00:37:21,180

everybody says those films don't cost

676  
00:37:24,170 --> 00:37:22,980  
anywhere near what he's telling people

677  
00:37:27,170 --> 00:37:24,180  
they cost

678  
00:37:29,630 --> 00:37:27,180  
so it's not an accusation it's a

679  
00:37:32,109 --> 00:37:29,640  
question the question is does he collect

680  
00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:32,119  
a half a million dollars and then

681  
00:37:37,550 --> 00:37:35,460  
pocket whatever is left over

682  
00:37:39,530 --> 00:37:37,560  
that he doesn't spend on the actual

683  
00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,540  
production of the films like he claimed

684  
00:37:43,250 --> 00:37:41,040  
he was going to

685  
00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:43,260  
these are valid questions and these

686  
00:37:47,810 --> 00:37:45,599  
again are questions that I sent in to

687  
00:37:50,030 --> 00:37:47,820  
Kurt from theories of everything now

688  
00:37:53,210 --> 00:37:50,040

I've got a lot of messages

689

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:53,220

and people are not being kind to Kurt uh

690

00:37:59,150 --> 00:37:57,599

about that this whole uh interview many

691

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,160

people thought that it was completely

692

00:38:03,710 --> 00:38:01,440

softballed and that he shouldn't have

693

00:38:07,069 --> 00:38:03,720

had somebody from the UFO podcast there

694

00:38:09,170 --> 00:38:07,079

because they host all of the uh fairy

695

00:38:11,870 --> 00:38:09,180

tale hucksters and they're big believers

696

00:38:13,490 --> 00:38:11,880

they don't do real research on the

697

00:38:16,730 --> 00:38:13,500

people that they interview and make

698

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:16,740

because it's all a big it's it's all big

699

00:38:23,210 --> 00:38:20,640

con okay the that UFO podcast makes

700

00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:23,220

money from these people so they're not

701  
00:38:27,050 --> 00:38:24,599  
going to ask them the hard questions

702  
00:38:29,150 --> 00:38:27,060  
like we're asking tonight

703  
00:38:31,790 --> 00:38:29,160  
because then they won't get the guests

704  
00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,069  
and Views will drop

705  
00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:37,440  
it's very very shady business all of

706  
00:38:43,849 --> 00:38:41,520  
this it is a cesspool of money and

707  
00:38:46,430 --> 00:38:43,859  
disgusting despicable people willing to

708  
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,440  
lie to people lie by Omission or play

709  
00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:48,960  
ball play ball that's the best thing I

710  
00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:52,980  
heard Lou uh Jimenez say that exact

711  
00:38:57,170 --> 00:38:55,140  
phrase last night by the way you might

712  
00:38:59,630 --> 00:38:57,180  
want to check out our talk I had no idea

713  
00:39:03,170 --> 00:38:59,640

it was going to go on that long but he

714

00:39:05,150 --> 00:39:03,180

had a lot to unload and and uh I I I was

715

00:39:08,569 --> 00:39:05,160

like oh we'll just keep going you know

716

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:08,579

it's a great talk on this whole Cesspool

717

00:39:15,950 --> 00:39:13,200

called UFOs right uh check out our our

718

00:39:18,349 --> 00:39:15,960

Channel it was yesterday's show so we're

719

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,359

going to get into this Orion Project and

720

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:20,160

again this is a fair use this is a

721

00:39:24,589 --> 00:39:22,320

transformative work and we are educating

722

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:24,599

the public it's very important when you

723

00:39:29,690 --> 00:39:27,119

hear what I'm about to play for you to

724

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:29,700

juxtapose this that he was saying in

725

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,119

2008 against what he was saying in this

726

00:39:38,990 --> 00:39:35,040

latest interview because he's going back

727

00:39:42,650 --> 00:39:39,000

to I need all this money for free energy

728

00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:43,730

ing

729

00:39:51,890 --> 00:39:49,849

oh you know what let me do that one more

730

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:51,900

time friends

731

00:39:57,290 --> 00:39:55,680

this is him in 2008.

732

00:39:59,630 --> 00:39:57,300

and this is the transformative work

733

00:40:01,849 --> 00:39:59,640

we're going to be talking about and

734

00:40:03,410 --> 00:40:01,859

critiquing And discussing the video that

735

00:40:05,390 --> 00:40:03,420

we are sharing and we're using this

736

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,400

video to educate the public about Dr

737

00:40:09,170 --> 00:40:07,920

Steven Greer's money grabs I mean uh

738

00:40:19,730 --> 00:40:09,180

charities

739

00:40:19,740 --> 00:40:23,870

big production here right

740

00:40:23,880 --> 00:40:30,470

he's the Project Director

741

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,089

well the Breakthrough campaign is an

742

00:40:36,109 --> 00:40:34,800

idea that within the within a 60 to 90

743

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:36,119

day period

744

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:38,160

uh with enough people participating we

745

00:40:44,089 --> 00:40:40,079

should be able to raise around three

746

00:40:47,329 --> 00:40:44,099

million dollars to open this research

747

00:40:50,569 --> 00:40:47,339

campus to bring people together to

748

00:40:52,490 --> 00:40:50,579

create the one or more of these robust

749

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:52,500

demonstrators that are putting out over

750

00:40:56,990 --> 00:40:55,440

Unity electromagnetic electricity and

751  
00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,000

energy

752  
00:41:03,710 --> 00:41:00,240

um the

753  
00:41:06,609 --> 00:41:03,720

donations are that are tax deductible

754  
00:41:10,130 --> 00:41:06,619

are going to a non-profit the non-profit

755  
00:41:14,990 --> 00:41:10,140

would develop these Technologies

756  
00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:15,000

great so uh we'd like to know we'd like

757  
00:41:19,970 --> 00:41:17,040

all the paperwork I want all the

758  
00:41:22,990 --> 00:41:19,980

paperwork from your non-profit because

759  
00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,000

how long did you collect money for this

760  
00:41:28,190 --> 00:41:25,920

how much money did you collect and what

761  
00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:28,200

did you spend it on when you form a

762  
00:41:32,510 --> 00:41:30,540

non-profit you are required by United

763  
00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:32,520

States federal law

764

00:41:39,470 --> 00:41:36,960

to file a 990 form every month now uh I

765

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:39,480

will tell you I might be uh just coming

766

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,460

up empty because I don't know the system

767

00:41:46,970 --> 00:41:43,680

well enough but I tried I can't find any

768

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:46,980

of the 990 forms none of them

769

00:41:52,490 --> 00:41:50,400

um if anybody familiar with IRS and all

770

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:52,500

that can help me we would appreciate any

771

00:41:57,470 --> 00:41:53,940

help

772

00:42:00,770 --> 00:41:57,480

um yeah we can't I can't find them but

773

00:42:02,510 --> 00:42:00,780

I'm sure I do recall him doing these

774

00:42:05,450 --> 00:42:02,520

pitches and collecting money for quite

775

00:42:07,849 --> 00:42:05,460

some time for that uh

776

00:42:10,670 --> 00:42:07,859

uh what happened to all the money

777

00:42:13,310 --> 00:42:10,680

and would have assigned to it any sort

778

00:42:15,290 --> 00:42:13,320

of Rights but as a non-profit it's not

779

00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:15,300

allowed to sell products it would then

780

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:17,640

license that technology out

781

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:21,359

to uh any groups that we felt were going

782

00:42:28,970 --> 00:42:24,720

to be able to get it out further and we

783

00:42:30,290 --> 00:42:28,980

think that ultimately then any source of

784

00:42:32,510 --> 00:42:30,300

Revenue that would come from it could

785

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:32,520

then go back into the non-profit to get

786

00:42:37,370 --> 00:42:35,040

these Technologies further developed and

787

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,380

educate the public about them and

788

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,599

disclose them but also get them to these

789

00:42:49,370 --> 00:42:46,790

did you notice that so in 2008 he was

790

00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,380

collecting money to educate the public

791

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,599

about the free energy technology but

792

00:42:55,569 --> 00:42:53,280

more than that they were going to build

793

00:42:58,849 --> 00:42:55,579

a lab they were going to create a device

794

00:43:02,089 --> 00:42:58,859

and open source it so that the world

795

00:43:03,950 --> 00:43:02,099

would be saved from the evil cabal and

796

00:43:06,650 --> 00:43:03,960

the energy cartel that was covering

797

00:43:09,309 --> 00:43:06,660

these things up friends

798

00:43:11,690 --> 00:43:09,319

um this is

799

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:11,700

2008 you know

800

00:43:16,430 --> 00:43:14,460

that's a long time ago and he wasn't

801  
00:43:18,890 --> 00:43:16,440  
able to do it then but he wants another

802  
00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:18,900  
half a million dollars so he can educate

803  
00:43:24,170 --> 00:43:20,160  
the public again

804  
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,180  
great have a lot of environmental and

805  
00:43:27,530 --> 00:43:26,160  
energy needs but where there's a lot of

806  
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:27,540  
damage happening to the environment

807  
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,480  
there are certain key areas where these

808  
00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,400  
need to get out quickly and they're not

809  
00:43:37,130 --> 00:43:34,560  
going to be able to be done through the

810  
00:43:38,089 --> 00:43:37,140  
usual model of selling them it's going

811  
00:43:39,890 --> 00:43:38,099  
to have they're going to have to be

812  
00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:39,900  
working with International relief and

813  
00:43:44,930 --> 00:43:42,240

and development agencies and be gifted

814

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:44,940

and that's where the the proceeds of

815

00:43:49,790 --> 00:43:49,200

those Technologies would then be placed

816

00:43:54,170 --> 00:43:49,800

um

817

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,180

in fact the regular company Arrow if it

818

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,640

develops these uh the the main interest

819

00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,040

in Arrow would be assigned to the Orion

820

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,920

Project so that the profits from any of

821

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,599

that would go in back into that

822

00:44:08,990 --> 00:44:05,760

Foundation to do the same work

823

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,000

and arrow never produced anything they

824

00:44:14,270 --> 00:44:11,520

never produced a working prototype they

825

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,280

never even produced any plans that they

826

00:44:17,930 --> 00:44:16,319

could show people or a technology

827

00:44:19,609 --> 00:44:17,940

demonstrator

828

00:44:24,050 --> 00:44:19,619

to the best of my knowledge they

829

00:44:26,750 --> 00:44:24,060

produced nothing and this is more

830

00:44:28,250 --> 00:44:26,760

complicated and Shady than I have time

831

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:28,260

to describe here

832

00:44:32,750 --> 00:44:30,780

so that's the idea behind that

833

00:44:34,370 --> 00:44:32,760

no one involved with this project or

834

00:44:37,730 --> 00:44:34,380

doing it with any Financial need

835

00:44:39,710 --> 00:44:37,740

everyone involved or Co don't need the

836

00:44:41,569 --> 00:44:39,720

financial reward from this we're more

837

00:44:43,970 --> 00:44:41,579

interested in getting this project done

838

00:44:46,910 --> 00:44:43,980

for the planet great

839

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,920

so since you and all the people involved

840

00:44:53,809 --> 00:44:48,480

in the project don't have any Financial

841

00:44:58,490 --> 00:44:55,670

you should still have all of that money

842

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:58,500

right you can show us a bank account

843

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,160

where all that money still sits

844

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:04,800

right you just said nobody has any

845

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,240

Financial need you're not none of you

846

00:45:10,130 --> 00:45:08,400

are doing this for the money what

847

00:45:12,290 --> 00:45:10,140

happened to all the donations it's a

848

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:12,300

very simple question can we get an

849

00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:14,160

accounting breakdown of it

850

00:45:17,450 --> 00:45:15,780

and fixing the environmental energy

851  
00:45:20,210 --> 00:45:17,460  
crisis because there's not a lot of time

852  
00:45:23,630 --> 00:45:20,220  
left in our view I think that even the

853  
00:45:25,250 --> 00:45:23,640  
last U.N uh scientific study on global

854  
00:45:27,710 --> 00:45:25,260  
warming they found that the rate of

855  
00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:27,720  
decay of the environment is is

856  
00:45:31,130 --> 00:45:29,760  
exponentially accelerating more than

857  
00:45:34,010 --> 00:45:31,140  
they thought it was based on their

858  
00:45:36,109 --> 00:45:34,020  
previous models so he's yeah and isn't

859  
00:45:39,410 --> 00:45:36,119  
this another does this Pie in the Sky

860  
00:45:42,589 --> 00:45:39,420  
gobbling up nonsense it's a Fantastical

861  
00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:42,599  
story he's gonna just give him money

862  
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,880  
his charity money and they're going to

863  
00:45:48,290 --> 00:45:46,560

develop this free energy technology

864

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,300

they're going to gift it to third world

865

00:45:51,410 --> 00:45:49,680

countries where there's a lot of

866

00:45:54,770 --> 00:45:51,420

environmental damage they're going to

867

00:45:56,270 --> 00:45:54,780

fix the whole environment with this this

868

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,280

one man

869

00:46:01,309 --> 00:45:58,560

is so important that he's going to

870

00:46:02,930 --> 00:46:01,319

literally be the savior of Earth you

871

00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:02,940

know he's going to stop us all from

872

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,680

having to work we'll all have free

873

00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:06,720

energy they're going to fix the

874

00:46:11,870 --> 00:46:09,839

environment and what did he do he

875

00:46:14,270 --> 00:46:11,880

collected a lot of money and nobody

876

00:46:16,930 --> 00:46:14,280

knows where any of the money went so

877

00:46:20,210 --> 00:46:16,940

this is a problem this is a huge problem

878

00:46:23,089 --> 00:46:20,220

especially because he's now fundraising

879

00:46:25,250 --> 00:46:23,099

for free energy again but this time

880

00:46:27,050 --> 00:46:25,260

instead of being so bold as to saying

881

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:27,060

he's going to save the Earth with the

882

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:27,839

money

883

00:46:33,530 --> 00:46:30,960

somehow now he's just saying he's going

884

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,540

to produce a documentary to educate the

885

00:46:37,849 --> 00:46:36,000

public well didn't you just said that

886

00:46:40,130 --> 00:46:37,859

you were collecting money to educate the

887

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,140

public back in 2008. now we need another

888

00:46:44,510 --> 00:46:42,480

half million dollars he needs another

889

00:46:47,150 --> 00:46:44,520

half a million dollars to do it again

890

00:46:49,069 --> 00:46:47,160

friends and as to the best of my

891

00:46:53,390 --> 00:46:49,079

recollection and knowledge he produced

892

00:46:56,210 --> 00:46:53,400

nothing from this Orion Project nothing

893

00:46:59,150 --> 00:46:56,220

we have nothing there's a website with

894

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,160

12 year old uh news on it it's time they

895

00:47:03,050 --> 00:47:00,960

do a study the condition is worse and

896

00:47:04,930 --> 00:47:03,060

worse and worse so we feel that we're in

897

00:47:07,790 --> 00:47:04,940

sort of a Global

898

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:07,800

Environmental and Energy emergency that

899

00:47:13,309 --> 00:47:10,319

did you see that every time he's raising

900

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:13,319

money it's an emergency if this is an

901  
00:47:18,109 --> 00:47:16,319  
emergency you got to give me money this

902  
00:47:20,569 --> 00:47:18,119  
is an emergency friend you got to send

903  
00:47:23,450 --> 00:47:20,579  
me money we're in an emergency does

904  
00:47:27,170 --> 00:47:23,460  
anybody recall the last film that he

905  
00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:27,180  
crowdsourced was another emergency the

906  
00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:29,700  
United the government is going to pull a

907  
00:47:34,849 --> 00:47:32,160  
fake Alien Invasion on us and this is an

908  
00:47:38,030 --> 00:47:34,859  
emergency and I need money so I could

909  
00:47:43,490 --> 00:47:38,040  
educate the public about this this guy

910  
00:47:46,130 --> 00:47:43,500  
is great this is the best UFO uh

911  
00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,140  
huckster on planet Earth

912  
00:47:52,849 --> 00:47:48,960  
and the fact that he has been able to

913  
00:47:56,270 --> 00:47:52,859

evade any kind of scrutiny about these

914

00:47:58,970 --> 00:47:56,280

things ask yourself this who is asking

915

00:48:02,210 --> 00:47:58,980

Dr Stephen Greer this question how many

916

00:48:04,250 --> 00:48:02,220

UFO podcasts have you seen him on why

917

00:48:07,130 --> 00:48:04,260

didn't the third phase of fake idiots

918

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,140

ask him about all these money grabs when

919

00:48:11,630 --> 00:48:08,880

they had access to him to do a

920

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:11,640

documentary why doesn't that UFO podcast

921

00:48:17,450 --> 00:48:14,400

have them on to explain where all this

922

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:17,460

money half a million dollars and a shot

923

00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:20,160

that he keeps collecting keeps going

924

00:48:26,690 --> 00:48:24,119

why doesn't any UFO podcast or show that

925

00:48:29,690 --> 00:48:26,700

he's on ask him for some accounting

926  
00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:29,700  
records for this Orion Project from 2008

927  
00:48:34,550 --> 00:48:32,400  
that he collected to the best of my

928  
00:48:37,609 --> 00:48:34,560  
knowledge over a half a million dollars

929  
00:48:40,190 --> 00:48:37,619  
for that's what I was told by a source I

930  
00:48:41,690 --> 00:48:40,200  
trust over half a million dollars and

931  
00:48:45,230 --> 00:48:41,700  
did nothing

932  
00:48:47,329 --> 00:48:45,240  
nothing we what did everybody get for

933  
00:48:50,210 --> 00:48:47,339  
that half a million dollars Dr Stephen

934  
00:48:52,730 --> 00:48:50,220  
Greer now he wants another half a

935  
00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:52,740  
million dollars so that he could make a

936  
00:48:57,470 --> 00:48:54,960  
documentary why didn't he make it the

937  
00:48:59,630 --> 00:48:57,480  
documentary back in 2008 when he had all

938  
00:49:02,210 --> 00:48:59,640

that money he was collected for this

939

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,220

project if his goal truly was to educate

940

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,280

the public about free energy devices

941

00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:07,680

why didn't he use the money from his

942

00:49:13,069 --> 00:49:10,020

then charity in 2008 to make that

943

00:49:15,230 --> 00:49:13,079

documentary and educate the public

944

00:49:17,809 --> 00:49:15,240

what did he do with that money now he

945

00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:17,819

needs more money so he can educate the

946

00:49:22,910 --> 00:49:18,660

public

947

00:49:25,370 --> 00:49:22,920

this is this is like every time I think

948

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,380

like that this guy can't get any slimier

949

00:49:31,089 --> 00:49:27,599

all I have to do is check in on what his

950

00:49:32,990 --> 00:49:31,099

latest money grab is and it gets slimier

951  
00:49:35,150 --> 00:49:33,000

great

952  
00:49:38,030 --> 00:49:35,160

um so we're going to stop that then

953  
00:49:40,370 --> 00:49:38,040

we're going to go uh we're gonna go to

954  
00:49:41,930 --> 00:49:40,380

the the Kurt interview but I do have to

955  
00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:41,940

say a few things and here's what I would

956  
00:49:47,809 --> 00:49:45,119

like to say I understand people who are

957  
00:49:50,030 --> 00:49:47,819

very disappointed I got a bunch of

958  
00:49:52,609 --> 00:49:50,040

emails and people were very disappointed

959  
00:49:55,730 --> 00:49:52,619

by that email or excuse me by that

960  
00:49:59,809 --> 00:49:55,740

interview who wanted somebody to ask Dr

961  
00:50:01,970 --> 00:49:59,819

Steven greerhard questions and uh with I

962  
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:01,980

have to be very honest I always am with

963  
00:50:07,490 --> 00:50:05,040

my audience and tell you I can ask these

964

00:50:09,650 --> 00:50:07,500

questions but if he won't come here and

965

00:50:12,109 --> 00:50:09,660

answer them there's nothing I can do he

966

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:12,119

won't reply to messages sent to him with

967

00:50:18,589 --> 00:50:16,079

these questions and uh Dr Stephen greed

968

00:50:20,809 --> 00:50:18,599

has a rule where like you have to have a

969

00:50:23,329 --> 00:50:20,819

hundred thousand subscribers at least or

970

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,339

he won't do anything with you

971

00:50:27,710 --> 00:50:25,200

because he has to be able to pump

972

00:50:29,809 --> 00:50:27,720

whatever he's promoting or selling at

973

00:50:32,510 --> 00:50:29,819

the time and I suppose it's not worth it

974

00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:32,520

to Mr Moneybags to come to a small

975

00:50:38,569 --> 00:50:36,359

Channel that's asking real questions uh

976

00:50:41,450 --> 00:50:38,579

it's not worth it to him or it's his

977

00:50:44,809 --> 00:50:41,460

cop-out excuse for why he won't do an

978

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,819

interview with me some people also on

979

00:50:49,069 --> 00:50:47,040

this current interview mentioned to me

980

00:50:53,690 --> 00:50:49,079

that they wished it was me instead of

981

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,700

this UFO podcast and hell yeah so do I

982

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,920

um and I can tell you I thought a lot

983

00:51:00,410 --> 00:50:57,839

about that and if I was given that

984

00:51:01,730 --> 00:51:00,420

opportunity I would remain composed I

985

00:51:03,950 --> 00:51:01,740

wouldn't yell and scream at him like

986

00:51:06,410 --> 00:51:03,960

some people may think I would remain

987

00:51:08,930 --> 00:51:06,420

composed and I would calmly ask him the

988

00:51:12,829 --> 00:51:08,940

same questions that I'm asking tonight

989

00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:12,839

I did submit these questions but Kurt uh

990

00:51:16,370 --> 00:51:14,700

may have felt that those questions were

991

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:16,380

too accusatory

992

00:51:19,970 --> 00:51:17,520

and

993

00:51:22,190 --> 00:51:19,980

in full disclosure I think I was

994

00:51:25,790 --> 00:51:22,200

supposed to try to rewrite them to be

995

00:51:27,890 --> 00:51:25,800

less accusatory but I don't I I didn't

996

00:51:28,970 --> 00:51:27,900

know how to do that like the question is

997

00:51:31,730 --> 00:51:28,980

very simple

998

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:31,740

how much did your Orion Project charity

999

00:51:38,329 --> 00:51:35,280

raise and what did you do with the funds

1000

00:51:40,670 --> 00:51:38,339

if if that's accusatory I'm sorry but

1001  
00:51:43,069 --> 00:51:40,680  
that's a very honest direct question

1002  
00:51:46,609 --> 00:51:43,079  
that I could see

1003  
00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:46,619  
any real investigative journalist asking

1004  
00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:49,880  
him but somehow that kind of question

1005  
00:51:55,370 --> 00:51:52,980  
questioning some people perceive that to

1006  
00:51:57,290 --> 00:51:55,380  
be too accusatory I don't think it's

1007  
00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:57,300  
accusatory I think it's asking for

1008  
00:52:02,690 --> 00:52:01,200  
answers and and that is the job of an

1009  
00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:02,700  
investigative journalist is to

1010  
00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:04,319  
investigate things and then ask

1011  
00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:08,960  
questions so uh and also

1012  
00:52:12,829 --> 00:52:11,760  
we're going to get into some things with

1013  
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:12,839

this interview

1014

00:52:19,130 --> 00:52:16,079

first of all I did communicate with Kurt

1015

00:52:21,290 --> 00:52:19,140

from theories of everything and I asked

1016

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,300

him what his opinion on the physics was

1017

00:52:26,109 --> 00:52:24,000

because during this interview by the way

1018

00:52:28,609 --> 00:52:26,119

we're going to only sample a very small

1019

00:52:31,490 --> 00:52:28,619

portion of this interview we're not

1020

00:52:33,609 --> 00:52:31,500

going to go through the whole thing

1021

00:52:42,770 --> 00:52:37,970

I asked uh Kurt for a comment about his

1022

00:52:45,490 --> 00:52:42,780

physics what he in my opinion and again

1023

00:52:48,530 --> 00:52:45,500

I'm not a physicist right

1024

00:52:51,170 --> 00:52:48,540

Kurt asked him some very direct

1025

00:52:54,589 --> 00:52:51,180

questions about the physics of what he's

1026

00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:54,599

talking about and in my opinion Dr

1027

00:52:59,329 --> 00:52:56,579

Steven Greer gave a bunch of word salad

1028

00:53:01,970 --> 00:52:59,339

nonsense you know Quantum vacuum point

1029

00:53:04,130 --> 00:53:01,980

and all this the these are not this is

1030

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,140

not science what he said

1031

00:53:09,170 --> 00:53:06,240

it's not science

1032

00:53:10,609 --> 00:53:09,180

and this guy ran a free energy charity

1033

00:53:12,109 --> 00:53:10,619

where he was going to create a free

1034

00:53:13,970 --> 00:53:12,119

energy device and

1035

00:53:16,190 --> 00:53:13,980

save the world and the and the

1036

00:53:18,650 --> 00:53:16,200

environment and the whole planet but he

1037

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,660

doesn't know how the devices work but

1038

00:53:24,890 --> 00:53:20,880

send him money so he can make one right

1039

00:53:27,410 --> 00:53:24,900

it it it it absolutely

1040

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:27,420

shocking to me that this guy thought

1041

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:30,480

that he could go on to a show that's a

1042

00:53:35,870 --> 00:53:33,359

physics show and say what he said when

1043

00:53:39,410 --> 00:53:35,880

asked a direct question about how this

1044

00:53:40,670 --> 00:53:39,420

works so I wanted to know what Kurt

1045

00:53:42,349 --> 00:53:40,680

actually thought because he didn't

1046

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:42,359

really say during the interview what did

1047

00:53:47,630 --> 00:53:45,599

he think of Dr Stephen Greer's alleged

1048

00:53:50,930 --> 00:53:47,640

physics explanations

1049

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:50,940

and Kurt said quote my only comment is

1050

00:53:56,210 --> 00:53:53,280

that I need to look more into what he

1051

00:53:58,609 --> 00:53:56,220

said as it stands I didn't understand it

1052

00:54:00,410 --> 00:53:58,619

I dislike suggesting that it's false

1053

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,420

because it could always be the case that

1054

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:02,400

I am just framing something incorrectly

1055

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,240

or is misusing a term unintentionally or

1056

00:54:12,049 --> 00:54:08,160

that he simply knows some large-scale

1057

00:54:15,049 --> 00:54:12,059

View and not the meticulous details

1058

00:54:17,569 --> 00:54:15,059

thus there's a confusion at both ends

1059

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:17,579

for both of us so my stance is fairly

1060

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:24,650

that was disappointing to me

1061

00:54:29,930 --> 00:54:28,079

um but you know and again what what we

1062

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,940

get from Kurt from theories of

1063

00:54:33,290 --> 00:54:31,440

everything and I'm not knocking him

1064

00:54:36,589 --> 00:54:33,300

please don't take this as a knock is

1065

00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:36,599

that Kurt is very very

1066

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,920

he's fair to a fault I would say I think

1067

00:54:46,849 --> 00:54:43,200

he's too fair you know

1068

00:54:49,010 --> 00:54:46,859

but I do appreciate that he messaged me

1069

00:54:51,410 --> 00:54:49,020

back and let me know what he thought I

1070

00:54:53,450 --> 00:54:51,420

hope that once he has time to digest or

1071

00:54:55,609 --> 00:54:53,460

investigate further he'll let me know

1072

00:54:58,430 --> 00:54:55,619

what he really thinks

1073

00:55:00,650 --> 00:54:58,440

um at this point he he's neutral on what

1074

00:55:02,270 --> 00:55:00,660

Greer said

1075

00:55:04,370 --> 00:55:02,280

um I reached out to some other science

1076

00:55:08,210 --> 00:55:04,380

nerd friends who said word salad

1077

00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:08,220

nonsense take from that what you will uh

1078

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,160

but

1079

00:55:14,930 --> 00:55:12,720

also uh all right we're going to get

1080

00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:14,940

into this uh we're going to get into

1081

00:55:19,130 --> 00:55:17,339

this actual interview

1082

00:55:22,730 --> 00:55:19,140

and we're gonna

1083

00:55:24,589 --> 00:55:22,740

uh cite fair use again and uh this is a

1084

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,599

transformative work we're educating the

1085

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:26,700

public about Dr Stephen Greer and his

1086

00:55:31,790 --> 00:55:28,319

recent appearance on the very popular

1087

00:55:32,690 --> 00:55:31,800

theories of everything podcast

1088

00:55:39,170 --> 00:55:32,700

um

1089

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,490

oh

1090

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,480

we do that again

1091

00:55:47,569 --> 00:55:44,160

always forget this

1092

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:47,579

this uh share system audio button yeah

1093

00:55:53,690 --> 00:55:49,920

one second friends there we go now we

1094

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:53,700

got it all right uh and like I said

1095

00:55:57,770 --> 00:55:56,400

the important part of this whole thing

1096

00:56:00,049 --> 00:55:57,780

everybody keeps asking me what do you

1097

00:56:03,049 --> 00:56:00,059

think of this interview I think it is a

1098

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,059

rerun I've been here before where Dr

1099

00:56:07,849 --> 00:56:05,280

Steven Greer used most of these exact

1100

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:07,859

talking points about free energy and

1101

00:56:14,210 --> 00:56:12,000

pitched some send me money thing but uh

1102

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:14,220

we'll get into it let's give it a give

1103

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:16,680

it a give it a go Dr Steven Greer is one

1104

00:56:20,089 --> 00:56:18,000

of the world's authorities on the

1105

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,099

subject of UFOs and extraterrestrial

1106

00:56:23,809 --> 00:56:22,079

intelligence for decades Greer has

1107

00:56:26,270 --> 00:56:23,819

provided briefings to senior government

1108

00:56:28,250 --> 00:56:26,280

officials across the globe he's well

1109

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,260

that's a problem that's a real problem

1110

00:56:33,890 --> 00:56:30,960

did you hear what Kirk just said

1111

00:56:36,530 --> 00:56:33,900

he said that for decades Dr Steven Greer

1112

00:56:38,750 --> 00:56:36,540

has provided briefings for world leaders

1113

00:56:42,349 --> 00:56:38,760

across the globe

1114

00:56:43,309 --> 00:56:42,359

um that's a very big problem because

1115

00:56:45,770 --> 00:56:43,319

um

1116

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:45,780

these are the talking points or the bio

1117

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:48,720

points that Dr Steven Greer gives to

1118

00:56:55,010 --> 00:56:52,079

people who he does interviews with and

1119

00:56:56,450 --> 00:56:55,020

most people including Kurt don't fact

1120

00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:56,460

check those

1121

00:57:03,049 --> 00:57:00,540

talking points or bio that Stephen Greer

1122

00:57:05,870 --> 00:57:03,059

gives them and again just to be clear

1123

00:57:07,849 --> 00:57:05,880

I'm not blaming Kurt for saying that Dr

1124

00:57:10,010 --> 00:57:07,859

Steven Greer briefed all these world

1125

00:57:13,069 --> 00:57:10,020

leaders

1126  
00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:13,079  
um that was given to him by Dr Stephen

1127  
00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,319  
Greer but there's a real problem with

1128  
00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,420  
Kurt or anyone else repeating those

1129  
00:57:23,450 --> 00:57:21,119  
talking points Dr Stephen and look we're

1130  
00:57:25,849 --> 00:57:23,460  
10 seconds in and there's already a

1131  
00:57:29,089 --> 00:57:25,859  
factual inaccuracy or I would say

1132  
00:57:32,170 --> 00:57:29,099  
outright lie in this 10 seconds in

1133  
00:57:35,210 --> 00:57:32,180  
before Stephen Greer even gets here

1134  
00:57:39,710 --> 00:57:35,220  
there's already lies in this thing it's

1135  
00:57:43,069 --> 00:57:39,720  
ridiculous uh so Dr Steven Greer has

1136  
00:57:45,170 --> 00:57:43,079  
claimed claimed being the key word that

1137  
00:57:47,809 --> 00:57:45,180  
he briefed all of these world leaders

1138  
00:57:50,990 --> 00:57:47,819

but there's a huge problem with that and

1139

00:57:53,150 --> 00:57:51,000

that is that every time he says he

1140

00:57:56,690 --> 00:57:53,160

briefed a world leader

1141

00:57:58,849 --> 00:57:56,700

and then they hear about it they say

1142

00:58:01,730 --> 00:57:58,859

that never happened

1143

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:01,740

and the most famous case of that is the

1144

00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:05,040

Woolsey case at one point Dr Steven

1145

00:58:13,309 --> 00:58:08,339

Greer claimed that he briefed uh former

1146

00:58:16,370 --> 00:58:13,319

CIA director James Woolsey on aliens and

1147

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,380

UFOs but what actually happened is that

1148

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:19,680

Dr Steven Greer was at a dinner and he

1149

00:58:27,049 --> 00:58:23,280

was seated near him and when James

1150

00:58:28,849 --> 00:58:27,059

Woolsey heard that Dr Steven Greer was

1151

00:58:31,849 --> 00:58:28,859

claiming he gave him a top secret

1152

00:58:33,890 --> 00:58:31,859

briefing about aliens and UFOs he sent

1153

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:33,900

him a letter and said none of that [h\_\_h]

1154

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,000

happened let's get into that

1155

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:38,400

all right so and this is some time ago

1156

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,559

this is how long Stephen Greer has been

1157

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:42,960

lying to people you might recall that

1158

00:58:50,270 --> 00:58:47,040

most recently in a recent documentary Dr

1159

00:58:53,329 --> 00:58:50,280

Stephen Greer claimed that he briefed

1160

00:58:55,549 --> 00:58:53,339

president Trump and vice president Pence

1161

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,559

about aliens well we reached out to

1162

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,599

their media Representatives

1163

00:59:01,069 --> 00:58:59,760

nobody ever heard of Dr Stephen Greer

1164

00:59:03,530 --> 00:59:01,079

isn't that funny

1165

00:59:05,690 --> 00:59:03,540

uh did he lie about briefing the

1166

00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:05,700

president and the vice president about

1167

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,280

aliens I would say he did

1168

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:10,319

and he has lied about multiple people

1169

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:14,880

including James Woolsey here

1170

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:18,960

so Stephen Greer runs around UFO

1171

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:22,559

conferences around 1998 and I think it

1172

00:59:29,089 --> 00:59:26,160

was 97 98 and 99 and he's telling

1173

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:29,099

everybody that he gave former CIA

1174

00:59:37,130 --> 00:59:31,520

director James Woolsey

1175

00:59:39,530 --> 00:59:37,140

a briefing about aliens and UFOs Woolsey

1176  
00:59:41,329 --> 00:59:39,540  
hears about this uh along with the

1177  
00:59:44,450 --> 00:59:41,339  
people that were sitting at the same

1178  
00:59:47,089 --> 00:59:44,460  
table as Greer at some social event and

1179  
00:59:50,030 --> 00:59:47,099  
he sends them and he sends Greer this

1180  
00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,040  
letter dear Dr Greer it has just come to

1181  
00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:51,839  
the attention of the four of us that you

1182  
00:59:56,690 --> 00:59:54,180  
have without giving any of us the

1183  
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:56,700  
opportunity to comment published a

1184  
01:00:02,569 --> 00:59:59,280  
distorted account of a dinner party of

1185  
01:00:04,370 --> 01:00:02,579  
some six years ago at which the four of

1186  
01:00:05,450 --> 01:00:04,380  
us you and your wife were seated

1187  
01:00:07,329 --> 01:00:05,460  
together

1188  
01:00:09,410 --> 01:00:07,339

in the introduction to your book

1189

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,420

extraterrestrial contact published

1190

01:00:14,270 --> 01:00:11,760

earlier this year you portray this

1191

01:00:16,849 --> 01:00:14,280

dinner party conversation during which

1192

01:00:20,030 --> 01:00:16,859

the four of us listen to your views and

1193

01:00:25,370 --> 01:00:20,040

politely ask questions as a quote

1194

01:00:29,809 --> 01:00:25,380

briefing unquote briefing briefing quote

1195

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:29,819

briefing okay with a quote cover story

1196

01:00:34,730 --> 01:00:31,799

you further assert

1197

01:00:36,890 --> 01:00:34,740

oh yeah so in his book uh Dr Stephen

1198

01:00:38,690 --> 01:00:36,900

Greer claimed that the dinner party was

1199

01:00:41,329 --> 01:00:38,700

just a cover story so that he could

1200

01:00:42,589 --> 01:00:41,339

brief the CIA director about aliens and

1201  
01:00:46,370 --> 01:00:42,599  
UFOs

1202  
01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:46,380  
no it never happened friends uh great

1203  
01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,240  
you further assert that Mr and Mrs

1204  
01:00:55,789 --> 01:00:53,280  
Woolsey reported a UFO sighting to you

1205  
01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,799  
and agreed with your views you include

1206  
01:01:01,309 --> 01:00:58,079  
specific alleged

1207  
01:01:04,190 --> 01:01:01,319  
quotations from them so Dr Steven Greer

1208  
01:01:06,589 --> 01:01:04,200  
quoted these people about alien stories

1209  
01:01:09,230 --> 01:01:06,599  
and what they said was

1210  
01:01:12,349 --> 01:01:09,240  
none of this is accurate you have

1211  
01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,359  
portrayed politeness as acquiescence and

1212  
01:01:16,930 --> 01:01:15,119  
questions as affirmations your conduct

1213  
01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:16,940

in this matter

1214

01:01:21,289 --> 01:01:19,920

contravenes both accuracy and simple

1215

01:01:24,890 --> 01:01:21,299

manners

1216

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,900

so this right here shows you that Dr

1217

01:01:29,809 --> 01:01:26,880

Steven Greer just lies through his teeth

1218

01:01:31,309 --> 01:01:29,819

and he invents [h\_\_h] great he sat at a

1219

01:01:33,230 --> 01:01:31,319

dinner party with the former CIA

1220

01:01:35,630 --> 01:01:33,240

director

1221

01:01:38,569 --> 01:01:35,640

um it doesn't mean that he briefed the

1222

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:38,579

former CIA director about aliens James

1223

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,559

Woolsey didn't ask him for a briefing

1224

01:01:45,230 --> 01:01:42,480

about aliens

1225

01:01:48,170 --> 01:01:45,240

and he didn't agree that what he got

1226

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,180

from Greer was even a briefing

1227

01:01:53,210 --> 01:01:50,400

but that didn't stop Dr Steven Greer

1228

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:53,220

from putting I've briefed all these

1229

01:02:00,890 --> 01:01:57,119

important people in books documentaries

1230

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:00,900

you know uh so by the way I I brought

1231

01:02:05,870 --> 01:02:03,599

this point up to Kurt from

1232

01:02:08,289 --> 01:02:05,880

um theories of everything and Kurt told

1233

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:08,299

me that he is editing out that

1234

01:02:15,530 --> 01:02:12,240

introduction where he

1235

01:02:17,710 --> 01:02:15,540

said that Greer has briefed those people

1236

01:02:21,289 --> 01:02:17,720

you know important government leaders

1237

01:02:24,049 --> 01:02:21,299

based on all available evidence his his

1238

01:02:27,049 --> 01:02:24,059

claims Dr Steven Greer's claims of

1239

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:27,059

having briefed important people now

1240

01:02:32,510 --> 01:02:29,940

remember here's the proof I'm sorry

1241

01:02:34,970 --> 01:02:32,520

here's the proof right here of what

1242

01:02:37,250 --> 01:02:34,980

happens when you get to the people that

1243

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:37,260

Dr Steven Greer keeps claiming that he's

1244

01:02:44,270 --> 01:02:39,599

briefing about aliens

1245

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:44,280

in most recently again he claimed that

1246

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:47,040

he briefed president Trump and vice

1247

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:53,630

does he have any proof that he briefed

1248

01:02:57,410 --> 01:02:54,720

them

1249

01:03:00,530 --> 01:02:57,420

did they ask for a briefing no they

1250

01:03:02,750 --> 01:03:00,540

didn't but here is the wiggle here's how

1251  
01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:02,760  
Dr Steven Greer and his supporters get

1252  
01:03:06,289 --> 01:03:04,380  
out of it

1253  
01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,299  
when pressed

1254  
01:03:10,970 --> 01:03:08,880  
Dr Steven Greer's supporters

1255  
01:03:13,970 --> 01:03:10,980  
people like

1256  
01:03:16,609 --> 01:03:13,980  
third phase of moon and by the way the

1257  
01:03:19,309 --> 01:03:16,619  
only people who will defend Dr Steven

1258  
01:03:21,530 --> 01:03:19,319  
Greer in his ridiculous claims of having

1259  
01:03:23,150 --> 01:03:21,540  
briefed a sitting president and vice

1260  
01:03:25,309 --> 01:03:23,160  
president when there's no evidence or

1261  
01:03:27,410 --> 01:03:25,319  
proof that he did or that they asked for

1262  
01:03:29,390 --> 01:03:27,420  
it the only people that will defend that

1263  
01:03:31,849 --> 01:03:29,400

are people that have a financial motive

1264

01:03:34,910 --> 01:03:31,859

like third phase of fake who make

1265

01:03:37,730 --> 01:03:34,920

documentaries full of lies

1266

01:03:40,609 --> 01:03:37,740

of Dr Stephen Greer that was my favorite

1267

01:03:43,309 --> 01:03:40,619

third phase of fake by the way still owe

1268

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:43,319

me 13 for their last documentary which

1269

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:45,240

was [h\_\_h] it was the shittiest

1270

01:03:50,089 --> 01:03:48,480

documentary I've ever paid money for and

1271

01:03:52,130 --> 01:03:50,099

I bought a lot of documentaries I like

1272

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:52,140

to support filmmakers but

1273

01:03:57,470 --> 01:03:54,720

in that documentary Dr Steven Greer

1274

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:57,480

claimed that an entire company in

1275

01:04:01,549 --> 01:04:00,240

Michigan an engineering company got

1276

01:04:03,710 --> 01:04:01,559

murdered

1277

01:04:05,569 --> 01:04:03,720

an entire company in the state of

1278

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:05,579

Michigan got murdered because they were

1279

01:04:11,210 --> 01:04:09,119

developing a free energy product project

1280

01:04:14,210 --> 01:04:11,220

friends anybody can check that that

1281

01:04:15,470 --> 01:04:14,220

never happened no whole company got

1282

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,480

murdered

1283

01:04:19,970 --> 01:04:18,240

and uh third phase of moon try to defend

1284

01:04:21,770 --> 01:04:19,980

that saying that I'm acting like

1285

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:21,780

somebody walked in with a gun and shot

1286

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:23,940

the whole company no then find me the

1287

01:04:29,690 --> 01:04:26,640

company you put in your documentary you

1288

01:04:32,809 --> 01:04:29,700

bunch of couple of dummies

1289

01:04:35,210 --> 01:04:32,819

now Dr Steven Greer lies to his teeth

1290

01:04:37,849 --> 01:04:35,220

constantly and you have to fact check

1291

01:04:39,549 --> 01:04:37,859

him you can't make a documentary where

1292

01:04:42,829 --> 01:04:39,559

he's telling people an entire

1293

01:04:45,230 --> 01:04:42,839

engineering company got murdered

1294

01:04:47,150 --> 01:04:45,240

and don't fact check that thing you can

1295

01:04:49,250 --> 01:04:47,160

check public records see if a whole

1296

01:04:52,250 --> 01:04:49,260

company got murdered cousins Brothers

1297

01:04:54,770 --> 01:04:52,260

they didn't do that they didn't do that

1298

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:54,780

didn't do it so their documentary has

1299

01:04:59,930 --> 01:04:57,900

provable lies in it I thought

1300

01:05:01,490 --> 01:04:59,940

documentaries were supposed to be you

1301  
01:05:03,530 --> 01:05:01,500  
know true stories and tell you the truth

1302  
01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,540  
about a subject apparently not when

1303  
01:05:07,309 --> 01:05:05,280  
third phase of Faker making it but what

1304  
01:05:09,530 --> 01:05:07,319  
can you expect from those clowns

1305  
01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:09,540  
oh and by the way

1306  
01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:13,680  
idiot Rich from goofan is now uh I

1307  
01:05:19,730 --> 01:05:16,319  
somebody sent me something he is fat

1308  
01:05:21,710 --> 01:05:19,740  
shaming Lou Jimenez on his show tonight

1309  
01:05:24,170 --> 01:05:21,720  
and I don't know if he doesn't know this

1310  
01:05:26,569 --> 01:05:24,180  
but you can't fat shame people on

1311  
01:05:29,450 --> 01:05:26,579  
YouTube you dummy

1312  
01:05:31,609 --> 01:05:29,460  
and why would you do that anyway who

1313  
01:05:32,750 --> 01:05:31,619

cares if somebody was overweight right

1314

01:05:34,670 --> 01:05:32,760

you don't know what their medical

1315

01:05:38,210 --> 01:05:34,680

situation is maybe they got thyroid

1316

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:38,220

problems who cares why do you gotta make

1317

01:05:41,890 --> 01:05:40,079

fun of somebody's weight

1318

01:05:45,650 --> 01:05:41,900

right

1319

01:05:47,750 --> 01:05:45,660

to this

1320

01:05:49,849 --> 01:05:47,760

uh we're gonna I'm gonna I don't listen

1321

01:05:52,490 --> 01:05:49,859

I have a whole bunch of editing to do

1322

01:05:54,589 --> 01:05:52,500

tonight friends so I'm not sure we're

1323

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,599

gonna we're gonna just start this and

1324

01:05:58,250 --> 01:05:55,680

see

1325

01:06:00,349 --> 01:05:58,260

I don't have time stamps so let's get

1326

01:06:01,970 --> 01:06:00,359

back into it

1327

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,980

he's also written five books and

1328

01:06:04,910 --> 01:06:03,359

produced four feature-length

1329

01:06:06,349 --> 01:06:04,920

documentaries each listed in the

1330

01:06:08,030 --> 01:06:06,359

description with the link he's currently

1331

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:08,040

working on a documentary about new

1332

01:06:12,170 --> 01:06:10,500

energy titled the Lost century and how

1333

01:06:14,990 --> 01:06:12,180

to regain it to be released in Spring

1334

01:06:18,170 --> 01:06:15,000

2023. I'm joined today generously by Dan

1335

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:18,180

zetterstrom of that UFO podcast now the

1336

01:06:20,809 --> 01:06:19,559

link to that podcast will be in the

1337

01:06:22,730 --> 01:06:20,819

description and I recommend you

1338

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,740

subscribe at around the 20 minutes and

1339

01:06:27,470 --> 01:06:24,720

the 40 minute Mark you'll hear an ad for

1340

01:06:29,809 --> 01:06:27,480

Trade coffee and Hyundai respectively as

1341

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:29,819

they both sponsor this video thank you

1342

01:06:34,130 --> 01:06:32,400

and enjoy if you can see this type in

1343

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:34,140

Spirited Away

1344

01:06:42,589 --> 01:06:40,079

you like your anime references

1345

01:06:43,250 --> 01:06:42,599

sorry are you there yeah that's all

1346

01:06:45,470 --> 01:06:43,260

right

1347

01:06:47,150 --> 01:06:45,480

so everything okay I I don't know I

1348

01:06:49,370 --> 01:06:47,160

somehow it went over to something called

1349

01:06:51,410 --> 01:06:49,380

safe driving mode

1350

01:06:52,910 --> 01:06:51,420

okay well must mean that it gets rid of

1351

01:06:53,870 --> 01:06:52,920

the video because they don't want you

1352

01:06:56,510 --> 01:06:53,880

looking at the video while you're

1353

01:06:58,490 --> 01:06:56,520

driving okay we'll be unsafe at the desk

1354

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:58,500

oh yeah I want to give you some some

1355

01:07:01,490 --> 01:07:00,000

briefings of my name's Kurt and this is

1356

01:07:03,710 --> 01:07:01,500

a theories of everything podcast it's

1357

01:07:04,849 --> 01:07:03,720

like a physics term and and I'm

1358

01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:04,859

interested in the phenomenon so I

1359

01:07:10,190 --> 01:07:06,780

interview people on the phenomenon okay

1360

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,200

okay so so welcome Dr Greer I'll give

1361

01:07:13,250 --> 01:07:12,000

you a great introduction in the edited

1362

01:07:15,529 --> 01:07:13,260

version so don't worry go through

1363

01:07:17,390 --> 01:07:15,539

accolades and so on welcome Greer sorry

1364

01:07:20,089 --> 01:07:17,400

it's Dr Greer and there are thousands of

1365

01:07:26,510 --> 01:07:20,099

people watching right now great

1366

01:07:30,170 --> 01:07:28,670

and isn't it funny friends that he did

1367

01:07:31,970 --> 01:07:30,180

go through his accolades in the

1368

01:07:34,370 --> 01:07:31,980

introduction but now he has to edit out

1369

01:07:36,650 --> 01:07:34,380

some of his accolades which are fake

1370

01:07:38,450 --> 01:07:36,660

yeah

1371

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:38,460

oh

1372

01:07:43,970 --> 01:07:42,000

it's just great all right well let's get

1373

01:07:45,230 --> 01:07:43,980

Washington

1374

01:07:46,670 --> 01:07:45,240

okay

1375

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,680

so

1376

01:07:50,750 --> 01:07:48,480

we'll start off slow and then we'll get

1377

01:07:53,210 --> 01:07:50,760

into the meat of it and and just so you

1378

01:07:55,730 --> 01:07:53,220

know just let me take this out but just

1379

01:07:57,470 --> 01:07:55,740

so you know I I if I feel as if the

1380

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:57,480

question is going on the answer is going

1381

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:59,039

on for a bit too long I mean no

1382

01:08:02,029 --> 01:08:00,720

disrespect I may just interject and say

1383

01:08:04,010 --> 01:08:02,039

okay so going back to the original

1384

01:08:05,690 --> 01:08:04,020

question and so on because you have so

1385

01:08:07,970 --> 01:08:05,700

much knowledge and experience and and

1386

01:08:09,770 --> 01:08:07,980

you're you're valuable and valuable at

1387

01:08:12,349 --> 01:08:09,780

the same time somebody must have warned

1388

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:12,359

him that Greer can rant for 30 minutes

1389

01:08:16,610 --> 01:08:14,880

off of one question does that sound fair

1390

01:08:19,249 --> 01:08:16,620

is that all right sure no that's fine

1391

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:19,259

okay great great

1392

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:21,480

Okay so

1393

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:23,759

this question comes from Santiago who

1394

01:08:26,570 --> 01:08:24,600

wants to know what's your workout

1395

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:26,580

routine and what type of music do you

1396

01:08:29,930 --> 01:08:27,839

listen to oh

1397

01:08:34,490 --> 01:08:29,940

God I like alternative rock

1398

01:08:37,370 --> 01:08:34,500

uh mostly the alternative and my workout

1399

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,380

routine is about eight hours a week I do

1400

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:39,600

a lot of uh mountain biking and hiking

1401

01:08:46,610 --> 01:08:43,199

in the gym I focused on non-cardio

1402

01:08:49,490 --> 01:08:46,620

weight so you know I have a day that I

1403

01:08:54,829 --> 01:08:49,500

do chess and they do back they had legs

1404

01:08:58,729 --> 01:08:54,839

they do arms each day then no okay we

1405

01:09:02,329 --> 01:09:01,010

idea to communicate with you guys

1406

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:02,339

all right what is it that you're working

1407

01:09:05,209 --> 01:09:04,319

on in the next few months eight nine

1408

01:09:07,849 --> 01:09:05,219

months

1409

01:09:10,189 --> 01:09:07,859

well on October 25th of course we're

1410

01:09:13,970 --> 01:09:10,199

doing a big event in Santa Monica and

1411

01:09:16,370 --> 01:09:13,980

it's a webinar you can join uh but it's

1412

01:09:19,490 --> 01:09:16,380

the backbone of a new documentary

1413

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:19,500

feature film uh we anticipate it'll be

1414

01:09:24,650 --> 01:09:21,359

more significant than unacknowledged

1415

01:09:27,050 --> 01:09:24,660

that has had 760 million people see it

1416

01:09:28,910 --> 01:09:27,060

uh this next one is going to be called

1417

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:28,920

The Lost century

1418

01:09:33,769 --> 01:09:31,440

so we're crowdfunding it also I mean in

1419

01:09:35,570 --> 01:09:33,779

other words all our all our activities

1420

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,580

are the people funding that we don't

1421

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,199

have a corporate

1422

01:09:41,209 --> 01:09:39,359

um or that type of sponsor because we

1423

01:09:43,450 --> 01:09:41,219

want to be yeah isn't it great that he

1424

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:43,460

does the pitch right in the beginning

1425

01:09:49,970 --> 01:09:46,859

we are only five minutes into the

1426

01:09:53,870 --> 01:09:49,980

interview and he's already pitching for

1427

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:53,880

money five minutes in that's why he's Dr

1428

01:09:58,669 --> 01:09:56,880

agreed he didn't wait five minutes into

1429

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,679

the interview before he started with the

1430

01:10:02,570 --> 01:10:00,840

I need money pitch so let's tell the

1431

01:10:05,209 --> 01:10:02,580

truth and the whole truth and not have

1432

01:10:08,770 --> 01:10:05,219

it censored by somebody who controls the

1433

01:10:11,450 --> 01:10:08,780

content so the the Lost century film.com

1434

01:10:14,090 --> 01:10:11,460

is the side if you want to help us with

1435

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,100

that or you can join us on October 25th

1436

01:10:17,870 --> 01:10:16,080

the event itself is sold out in person

1437

01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:17,880

in Santa Monica

1438

01:10:21,770 --> 01:10:20,040

but what we're doing with that film is

1439

01:10:22,370 --> 01:10:21,780

to create

1440

01:10:25,250 --> 01:10:22,380

um

1441

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,260

a movement uh like the disclosure

1442

01:10:30,169 --> 01:10:27,600

movement the focus on the technologies

1443

01:10:32,330 --> 01:10:30,179

that have been sequestered away that

1444

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,340

would get us off oil and gas and coal

1445

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:35,040

and for that matter fake electric cars

1446

01:10:38,209 --> 01:10:37,320

like Teslas and solar panels and what

1447

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:38,219

have you

1448

01:10:46,130 --> 01:10:43,199

yeah uh so exact same exact same money

1449

01:10:48,050 --> 01:10:46,140

grub from 2008. he just brought it back

1450

01:10:50,030 --> 01:10:48,060

out do you know why because he was never

1451

01:10:51,530 --> 01:10:50,040

prosecuted for the first time he did

1452

01:10:54,770 --> 01:10:51,540

this I guess

1453

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:54,780

it's it's incredible I can't believe I

1454

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,640

could not believe that he's back to free

1455

01:11:02,750 --> 01:10:59,520

energy he's he needs a half a million

1456

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,760

dollars again for free energy that'll

1457

01:11:06,290 --> 01:11:04,800

create a huge amount of pollution and

1458

01:11:09,050 --> 01:11:06,300

you're plugging your car into the

1459

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,060

coal-fired power grid right or gas-fired

1460

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:11,760

power grid say you know 88 not renewable

1461

01:11:17,450 --> 01:11:14,960

uh energy from your electricity grid so

1462

01:11:19,610 --> 01:11:17,460

there are Technologies some will call

1463

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,620

zero point or Quantum vacuum flux

1464

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,640

systems

1465

01:11:25,250 --> 01:11:22,320

that are

1466

01:11:27,229 --> 01:11:25,260

very well established I mean existed but

1467

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,239

having vanished

1468

01:11:31,550 --> 01:11:29,760

factually inaccurate statement a

1469

01:11:37,370 --> 01:11:31,560

completely factually inaccurate

1470

01:11:41,570 --> 01:11:37,380

statement there is zero zero zero proof

1471

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:41,580

that any real so-called free energy or

1472

01:11:46,669 --> 01:11:44,100

over Unity device ever existed that

1473

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,679

could be measured tested and proven to

1474

01:11:53,689 --> 01:11:49,920

actually do what he's describing here

1475

01:11:56,330 --> 01:11:53,699

you know uh it's like that old saying if

1476

01:11:57,709 --> 01:11:56,340

it sounds too good to be true it

1477

01:12:00,830 --> 01:11:57,719

probably is

1478

01:12:03,169 --> 01:12:00,840

and it is free energy is too good to be

1479

01:12:04,610 --> 01:12:03,179

true what I love for somebody to invent

1480

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:04,620

a device like that so I won't have to

1481

01:12:09,890 --> 01:12:07,320

work so much sure but he's done this

1482

01:12:12,290 --> 01:12:09,900

whole pitch before with the Orion

1483

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:12,300

Project in 2008 and he collected all

1484

01:12:17,810 --> 01:12:14,400

kinds of money and did nothing and here

1485

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,820

he is again on a podcast with what 150

1486

01:12:22,010 --> 01:12:19,920

000 subscribers with thousands of people

1487

01:12:24,590 --> 01:12:22,020

watching this interview and five minutes

1488

01:12:27,050 --> 01:12:24,600

in he's doing the Hard Sell send me

1489

01:12:29,689 --> 01:12:27,060

money for free energy

1490

01:12:31,550 --> 01:12:29,699

uh by corrupt interest both corporate

1491

01:12:33,290 --> 01:12:31,560

and government so what we want to do

1492

01:12:35,570 --> 01:12:33,300

with the Lost Century show there's a

1493

01:12:37,310 --> 01:12:35,580

lost Century 100 Years of these

1494

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:37,320

technologies that have been sequestered

1495

01:12:42,110 --> 01:12:39,780

and the Earth is in serious trouble and

1496

01:12:44,030 --> 01:12:42,120

we're not going to fix it with just

1497

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,040

drilling more oil or putting solar

1498

01:12:48,590 --> 01:12:46,080

panels around because the solar panels

1499

01:12:50,330 --> 01:12:48,600

don't have enough energy density and

1500

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:50,340

that both sides are right and wrong

1501

01:12:54,590 --> 01:12:51,900

about some of the policies they're

1502

01:12:56,330 --> 01:12:54,600

they're putting forward but did you hear

1503

01:12:58,189 --> 01:12:56,340

what he just said this tells you right

1504

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,199

now that he has no idea what he's

1505

01:13:02,890 --> 01:13:00,780

talking about he said solar panels don't

1506

01:13:07,490 --> 01:13:02,900

have enough energy density

1507

01:13:10,729 --> 01:13:07,500

that's a that's a nonsensical statement

1508

01:13:14,090 --> 01:13:10,739

of course they do of course they do but

1509

01:13:16,490 --> 01:13:14,100

solar panels take uh a great deal of

1510

01:13:18,830 --> 01:13:16,500

real estate but I believe that solar

1511

01:13:21,470 --> 01:13:18,840

panels are a viable solution to the

1512

01:13:23,390 --> 01:13:21,480

world's energy problems the problem is

1513

01:13:25,370 --> 01:13:23,400

that

1514

01:13:28,189 --> 01:13:25,380

different countries are going to have to

1515

01:13:31,370 --> 01:13:28,199

work together to make that work

1516

01:13:34,130 --> 01:13:31,380

in other words uh what about desert

1517

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:34,140

countries and all of that real estate

1518

01:13:39,950 --> 01:13:36,480

out in the desert that's getting huge

1519

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,960

amounts of sun all day every day and no

1520

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:41,040

rain

1521

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,260

what if the world could work together

1522

01:13:47,930 --> 01:13:45,360

and say you have all this desert could

1523

01:13:50,990 --> 01:13:47,940

we put you know hundreds of miles of

1524

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,000

solar panels in that Barren Wasteland of

1525

01:13:56,090 --> 01:13:53,040

a desert that's doing no good for anyone

1526

01:13:59,149 --> 01:13:56,100

anyway and in exchange we will trade

1527

01:14:02,390 --> 01:13:59,159

back to you some other Commodities food

1528

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,400

grain fuel I don't know well you know

1529

01:14:07,310 --> 01:14:04,560

different things but the world won't

1530

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,320

work together like that so that's why

1531

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,080

solar panels don't work for a worldwide

1532

01:14:14,990 --> 01:14:13,199

solution because nobody has gotten the

1533

01:14:17,810 --> 01:14:15,000

world leaders to get together and and

1534

01:14:19,970 --> 01:14:17,820

agree to it that's my opinion I have

1535

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:19,980

studied these things extensively and

1536

01:14:24,410 --> 01:14:22,080

some of you know that my cabin is

1537

01:14:27,050 --> 01:14:24,420

partially solar powered well it could be

1538

01:14:29,570 --> 01:14:27,060

completely solar powered we have at my

1539

01:14:30,649 --> 01:14:29,580

cabin we have on grid power but it's in

1540

01:14:32,689 --> 01:14:30,659

the middle of nowhere so there's

1541

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:32,699

frequent power failure so I have a

1542

01:14:37,729 --> 01:14:35,820

pretty beefy solar solar system that is

1543

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,739

more than sufficient to power the cabin

1544

01:14:42,890 --> 01:14:39,679

completely

1545

01:14:44,689 --> 01:14:42,900

uh you know that's another solution to

1546

01:14:47,330 --> 01:14:44,699

to have everyone

1547

01:14:49,250 --> 01:14:47,340

worry about their own power but he

1548

01:14:52,010 --> 01:14:49,260

doesn't talk about that because he has

1549

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,020

no knowledge of solar power systems and

1550

01:14:57,530 --> 01:14:54,960

I uh I don't know for a fact but I doubt

1551

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,540

he's ever built one and I built many

1552

01:15:01,850 --> 01:14:59,520

what they're really missing is this

1553

01:15:04,370 --> 01:15:01,860

third element the element being that

1554

01:15:07,850 --> 01:15:04,380

these really Advanced Technologies some

1555

01:15:10,490 --> 01:15:07,860

of which are explained how for example

1556

01:15:13,550 --> 01:15:10,500

the so-called UFOs don't have a payload

1557

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,560

of fuel uh or a nuclear reactor you know

1558

01:15:18,890 --> 01:15:15,840

where is the time to the phenomenon

1559

01:15:20,570 --> 01:15:18,900

100 yeah I always wish when I'm up here

1560

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:20,580

in DC and if I'm having a meeting with

1561

01:15:27,290 --> 01:15:24,320

some people uh critically and you know

1562

01:15:28,490 --> 01:15:27,300

folks who are supposedly manage the

1563

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:28,500

intelligence Community here in

1564

01:15:31,790 --> 01:15:29,520

Washington

1565

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,800

did you hear that he just said that he's

1566

01:15:36,169 --> 01:15:34,320

in Washington DC and he's having

1567

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:36,179

meetings with people who run the

1568

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:38,880

intelligence Community can we have their

1569

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,960

names

1570

01:15:44,450 --> 01:15:42,000

so that we can ask them if they're

1571

01:15:45,530 --> 01:15:44,460

actually having meetings with you or is

1572

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:45,540

this just

1573

01:15:50,450 --> 01:15:49,140

a bullshitter telling [h\_\_h] stories I

1574

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,460

know what I believe

1575

01:15:55,790 --> 01:15:52,800

you know I'll point to that Tic Tac that

1576

01:15:57,290 --> 01:15:55,800

everyone made Such Noise about and I

1577

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:57,300

said that's an alternative energy and

1578

01:16:01,070 --> 01:15:59,280

propulsion device just think of it that

1579

01:16:03,410 --> 01:16:01,080

way you know don't make this any more

1580

01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:03,420

esoteric and in that case it almost

1581

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:04,980

certainly was from the Lockheed Skunk

1582

01:16:09,169 --> 01:16:06,719

Works in other words it was not quote

1583

01:16:11,870 --> 01:16:09,179

unquote an even on board or

1584

01:16:14,930 --> 01:16:11,880

extraterrestrial yeah so now he says

1585

01:16:17,870 --> 01:16:14,940

that the Tic Tac UFO was a free energy

1586

01:16:20,570 --> 01:16:17,880

device and propulsion system

1587

01:16:23,390 --> 01:16:20,580

does he have any proof of that that he

1588

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,400

could show us or again is this just a

1589

01:16:28,729 --> 01:16:26,400

bullshitter telling [h\_\_\h] stories and

1590

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:28,739

I gotta say I'm not disappointed in this

1591

01:16:34,910 --> 01:16:32,400

that UFO podcast dummy because this is

1592

01:16:37,070 --> 01:16:34,920

what they do they invite people like

1593

01:16:39,229 --> 01:16:37,080

Stephen Greer on their podcast on their

1594

01:16:42,530 --> 01:16:39,239

show and they just let them [h\_\_\h]

1595

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,540

they don't why did neither Kurt or this

1596

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:45,120

other guy stop him and say do you have

1597

01:16:49,850 --> 01:16:48,120

evidence of this last statement what are

1598

01:16:52,610 --> 01:16:49,860

you basing that on

1599

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:52,620

yeah and then he goes on to say it's

1600

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,120

from Lockheed Martin

1601

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:56,640

does he have can we get I'm going to go

1602

01:17:00,410 --> 01:16:58,560

get a statement from Lockheed Martin and

1603

01:17:01,850 --> 01:17:00,420

ask them if the tick if they made the

1604

01:17:02,750 --> 01:17:01,860

Tic Tac what do you think they're gonna

1605

01:17:05,090 --> 01:17:02,760

say

1606

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,100

and oh I get it the Men in Black it's a

1607

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,480

cover-up of course they're not going to

1608

01:17:10,850 --> 01:17:08,640

tell you the truth he's the one making

1609

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:10,860

all these Fantastical claims he just

1610

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:14,400

said that the Tic Tac UFO is a free

1611

01:17:19,550 --> 01:17:17,760

energy device and propulsion system and

1612

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,560

isn't it great how all these UFO

1613

01:17:25,850 --> 01:17:22,560

grifters all say that Bob Lazar it's

1614

01:17:29,930 --> 01:17:25,860

free energy it's over Unity you know any

1615

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:29,940

gravity reactor you know you know

1616

01:17:35,570 --> 01:17:32,880

David Wilcock free energy going in his

1617

01:17:37,610 --> 01:17:35,580

hover car Billy Carson there's he's

1618

01:17:39,290 --> 01:17:37,620

developing free energy technology but

1619

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:39,300

they all need money they all need

1620

01:17:44,990 --> 01:17:41,520

Investments right

1621

01:17:47,689 --> 01:17:45,000

God this is garbage so I think this is

1622

01:17:50,030 --> 01:17:47,699

gets into the whole discussion of where

1623

01:17:52,130 --> 01:17:50,040

have our tax dollars gone what do we

1624

01:17:55,370 --> 01:17:52,140

have in classified projects

1625

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:55,380

um what part of that can be disclosed so

1626

01:18:01,310 --> 01:17:57,540

that we could move off of oil and gas

1627

01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:01,320

and coal and uh and really create a new

1628

01:18:07,370 --> 01:18:04,140

civilization based on technologies that

1629

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:07,380

Nikola Tesla the real Tesla uh and

1630

01:18:12,410 --> 01:18:09,600

others began to discover back in the

1631

01:18:14,990 --> 01:18:12,420

late 1800s and early 1900s again more

1632

01:18:17,209 --> 01:18:15,000

inaccurate statements this man is not

1633

01:18:20,450 --> 01:18:17,219

very well educated

1634

01:18:21,290 --> 01:18:20,460

um you can go to a Tesla Museum in

1635

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:21,300

Europe

1636

01:18:28,970 --> 01:18:25,440

uh there's no proof that Nikola Tesla

1637

01:18:32,750 --> 01:18:28,980

genius that he was I absolutely am a

1638

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:32,760

Tesla fan I built a Tesla coil in my

1639

01:18:37,490 --> 01:18:35,040

younger years

1640

01:18:40,970 --> 01:18:37,500

um almost electrocuted myself got in

1641

01:18:43,790 --> 01:18:40,980

trouble with my parents long story uh

1642

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:43,800

Tesla was a verifiable genius but one

1643

01:18:47,570 --> 01:18:45,120

thing you'll notice about everybody

1644

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,580

who's trying to sell you something to do

1645

01:18:51,709 --> 01:18:49,679

with free energy you'll notice a few

1646

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,719

things first they all have the same

1647

01:18:56,930 --> 01:18:54,719

talking points the the gas companies the

1648

01:18:59,470 --> 01:18:56,940

the oil companies the electric companies

1649

01:19:02,090 --> 01:18:59,480

they're all suppressing this technology

1650

01:19:04,430 --> 01:19:02,100

but they never provide proof of that

1651

01:19:06,169 --> 01:19:04,440

conspiracy claim never

1652

01:19:08,450 --> 01:19:06,179

and the other thing you'll notice is

1653

01:19:11,450 --> 01:19:08,460

that they all talk about Nikola Tesla

1654

01:19:13,010 --> 01:19:11,460

had this technology back in their 20s he

1655

01:19:16,490 --> 01:19:13,020

invented it and they

1656

01:19:19,130 --> 01:19:16,500

and they suppressed it no I mean he he

1657

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:19,140

didn't have free energy technology he

1658

01:19:24,890 --> 01:19:21,840

had a bunch of weird Technologies to

1659

01:19:26,750 --> 01:19:24,900

transmit power without wires for sure

1660

01:19:29,330 --> 01:19:26,760

but he did not

1661

01:19:32,030 --> 01:19:29,340

free energy technology that anybody can

1662

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:32,040

point to and prove but that doesn't stop

1663

01:19:36,350 --> 01:19:33,920

them from

1664

01:19:38,750 --> 01:19:36,360

letting themselves lie through their

1665

01:19:41,570 --> 01:19:38,760

teeth it's just a lie to say that Tesla

1666

01:19:43,729 --> 01:19:41,580

had free energy technology

1667

01:19:46,729 --> 01:19:43,739

and it was suppressed show us the

1668

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,739

technology then if it oh it was

1669

01:19:50,810 --> 01:19:48,480

suppressed that's why we can't prove

1670

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:50,820

that Tesla or anybody else ever invented

1671

01:19:56,510 --> 01:19:53,280

a free energy device it's you've always

1672

01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:56,520

got to throw Tesla in there right so we

1673

01:20:01,610 --> 01:19:59,580

have a hundred years where we've lost

1674

01:20:04,669 --> 01:20:01,620

um social and I think spiritual

1675

01:20:07,070 --> 01:20:04,679

Evolution with it and we've trapped the

1676  
01:20:09,649 --> 01:20:07,080  
planet environmentally on a downward

1677  
01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,659  
spiral to nearly an extinction level

1678  
01:20:13,850 --> 01:20:12,000  
event that's coming out quickly

1679  
01:20:16,010 --> 01:20:13,860  
I know this is petty but I'm going to

1680  
01:20:17,810 --> 01:20:16,020  
mention it Dr Steven Greer is always

1681  
01:20:21,050 --> 01:20:17,820  
talking like he's going to save the

1682  
01:20:22,970 --> 01:20:21,060  
environment he did this in 2008 he

1683  
01:20:24,770 --> 01:20:22,980  
claimed that you know he was going to

1684  
01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:24,780  
invent free energy devices if everybody

1685  
01:20:28,970 --> 01:20:26,640  
just gave him enough money to build a

1686  
01:20:31,550 --> 01:20:28,980  
lab and hire scientists and we could

1687  
01:20:36,050 --> 01:20:31,560  
save the environment has anybody seen

1688  
01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,060

the Colossal mansion that he lives in

1689

01:20:40,910 --> 01:20:38,880

what is his carbon footprint like and

1690

01:20:42,590 --> 01:20:40,920

he's going to be the guy that's this is

1691

01:20:44,450 --> 01:20:42,600

that's why this guy is ridiculous

1692

01:20:45,770 --> 01:20:44,460

because he doesn't even stop to think

1693

01:20:47,450 --> 01:20:45,780

while he's running around telling

1694

01:20:49,729 --> 01:20:47,460

everybody he's going to save the world

1695

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:49,739

with his free energy designs that don't

1696

01:20:55,850 --> 01:20:54,000

exist that uh he lives in a huge

1697

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:55,860

monkey's mansion

1698

01:21:02,870 --> 01:20:59,040

and his carbon footprint is awful right

1699

01:21:04,370 --> 01:21:02,880

great and the other problem is that half

1700

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,380

the world's population is an

1701

01:21:08,330 --> 01:21:06,480

unbelievable poverty you know in the

1702

01:21:10,130 --> 01:21:08,340

west we're so narcissistic we think oh

1703

01:21:11,930 --> 01:21:10,140

well we have hundreds of years of oil

1704

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:11,940

and gas here in you know North America

1705

01:21:19,790 --> 01:21:15,840

or wherever or the Middle East uh which

1706

01:21:21,649 --> 01:21:19,800

is probably true but the biosphere can't

1707

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:21,659

withstand hundreds of years more and

1708

01:21:26,209 --> 01:21:24,480

that doesn't count about half the

1709

01:21:29,390 --> 01:21:26,219

world's population doesn't have

1710

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,400

electricity uh or a way of life like we

1711

01:21:33,229 --> 01:21:31,199

do I mean three billion people don't

1712

01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:33,239

have any way to cook their their meals

1713

01:21:38,570 --> 01:21:35,640

uh they're scrounging and tearing down

1714

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,580

old growth rainforests or desert plants

1715

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,800

to cook and make charcoal that's three

1716

01:21:44,090 --> 01:21:42,239

billion the economists just came out

1717

01:21:47,229 --> 01:21:44,100

with that number a few months ago again

1718

01:21:50,330 --> 01:21:47,239

another factually inaccurate statement

1719

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:50,340

they have a way it's called wood and

1720

01:21:54,890 --> 01:21:52,080

charcoal and there's nothing wrong with

1721

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,900

with cooking with wood but I'm biased on

1722

01:22:00,590 --> 01:21:57,600

that so if we're really going to live as

1723

01:22:03,470 --> 01:22:00,600

a planet that lives can be at all just

1724

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,480

which means it can be peaceful and get

1725

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:05,520

to what some people call a level one

1726

01:22:10,729 --> 01:22:08,400

civilization we're going to have to

1727

01:22:13,130 --> 01:22:10,739

really quickly bring these sciences and

1728

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:13,140

Technologies out so that's the next big

1729

01:22:16,990 --> 01:22:15,000

thrust course is that the it's in the

1730

01:22:19,790 --> 01:22:17,000

core message of the disclosure project

1731

01:22:22,010 --> 01:22:19,800

but this entire documentary film be

1732

01:22:24,890 --> 01:22:22,020

focused on that and then we're going to

1733

01:22:26,930 --> 01:22:24,900

also describe how how these technologies

1734

01:22:29,810 --> 01:22:26,940

have vanished and what we need to change

1735

01:22:32,270 --> 01:22:29,820

to get them out to the public and here

1736

01:22:34,669 --> 01:22:32,280

again does this sound familiar this is

1737

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:34,679

the same talking points and the same

1738

01:22:40,189 --> 01:22:38,159

pitch that he was giving back in 2008

1739

01:22:42,830 --> 01:22:40,199

when he did a money grab and collected

1740

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,840

all kinds of money for for creating a

1741

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,159

free energy device now it's a

1742

01:22:48,890 --> 01:22:47,040

documentary so actually it's a downgrade

1743

01:22:50,570 --> 01:22:48,900

because before he was going to give us

1744

01:22:53,870 --> 01:22:50,580

free energy now he's just going to give

1745

01:22:55,310 --> 01:22:53,880

us a documentary about free energy for a

1746

01:22:57,709 --> 01:22:55,320

half million dollars

1747

01:23:01,490 --> 01:22:57,719

coffee helps me work it helps sorry

1748

01:23:06,410 --> 01:23:04,189

let's see

1749

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:06,420

but I have this policy of I'm sorry if

1750

01:23:10,430 --> 01:23:08,940

you can't come public with it like show

1751

01:23:11,390 --> 01:23:10,440

everyone then don't show it to me

1752

01:23:13,310 --> 01:23:11,400

because I don't want to have any

1753

01:23:14,810 --> 01:23:13,320

information that I can't talk about so

1754

01:23:16,850 --> 01:23:14,820

that's just my own policy I don't like

1755

01:23:18,290 --> 01:23:16,860

to have to sign an NDA or be in

1756

01:23:20,750 --> 01:23:18,300

possession of anything that I can't talk

1757

01:23:22,490 --> 01:23:20,760

about and what they tell me is Kurt as

1758

01:23:25,130 --> 01:23:22,500

soon as I go forward with this

1759

01:23:27,229 --> 01:23:25,140

I will people have died from this the

1760

01:23:29,810 --> 01:23:27,239

government has silenced people and I'm

1761

01:23:30,830 --> 01:23:29,820

worried for my health my safety or I've

1762

01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:30,840

been contacted by the government

1763

01:23:34,130 --> 01:23:32,280

officials who are trying to silence me

1764

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:34,140

so in other words those are some fears

1765

01:23:37,250 --> 01:23:35,760

that people have now I'm curious do you

1766

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:37,260

have those fears and how warranted are

1767

01:23:42,110 --> 01:23:38,159

they

1768

01:23:44,209 --> 01:23:42,120

that this has happened I mean I've been

1769

01:23:48,410 --> 01:23:44,219

personally involved in teams that have

1770

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,420

had the result of a wet Works group kill

1771

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:51,360

its principal people what works is cie

1772

01:23:56,990 --> 01:23:55,440

term for wet from blood being killed and

1773

01:23:59,209 --> 01:23:57,000

you know I've had myself on the watch

1774

01:24:03,530 --> 01:23:59,219

group list more than once which is the

1775

01:24:07,250 --> 01:24:03,540

kill list but I think that what Dr

1776

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:07,260

Stephen Greer is on a CIA killed list or

1777

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:09,840

a government kill list what is his

1778

01:24:15,890 --> 01:24:13,380

evidence of this again this is just a

1779

01:24:18,290 --> 01:24:15,900

bullshitter bullshitting it's like a guy

1780

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:18,300

in a bar that tells stories it's so

1781

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:20,340

ridiculous but how do you know that

1782

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:21,719

sorry I don't mean to interrupt I just

1783

01:24:24,649 --> 01:24:23,280

thoughts occur to me so how was it

1784

01:24:27,770 --> 01:24:24,659

disclosed to you that well you remember

1785

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,780

I'm starting in 93 of brief people like

1786

01:24:31,970 --> 01:24:29,520

the director of the CIA and I have a

1787

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,980

network did you hear that he just said

1788

01:24:36,830 --> 01:24:34,080

he briefed people like the director of

1789

01:24:39,410 --> 01:24:36,840

the CIA do I gotta bring that letter up

1790

01:24:42,350 --> 01:24:39,420

again where that CIA director said he

1791

01:24:43,850 --> 01:24:42,360

was full of [h\_\_h] this guy is a

1792

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:43,860

bullshitter

1793

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:46,800

work with people in clandestine services

1794

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,159

and elsewhere who

1795

01:24:53,570 --> 01:24:52,320

are friendly to what we're doing they

1796

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:53,580

want to stick their necks out too far

1797

01:24:56,689 --> 01:24:54,719

because they don't end up like Bill

1798

01:24:58,910 --> 01:24:56,699

Colby the CI director who is helping us

1799

01:25:00,410 --> 01:24:58,920

back in the 90s bring one of these

1800

01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:00,420

Technologies out and they found him

1801  
01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:04,020  
floating down here south of BC in the in

1802  
01:25:14,209 --> 01:25:11,570  
and here we can fact check him he just

1803  
01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:14,219  
said that former CIA director Bill Colby

1804  
01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,699  
was murdered because he tried to help Dr

1805  
01:25:21,290 --> 01:25:19,679  
Steven Greer bring out a free energy

1806  
01:25:23,149 --> 01:25:21,300  
device

1807  
01:25:25,610 --> 01:25:23,159  
well

1808  
01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:25,620  
um isn't it convenient that he's saying

1809  
01:25:29,209 --> 01:25:28,260  
he's making Fantastical claims about a

1810  
01:25:32,030 --> 01:25:29,219  
dead man

1811  
01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,040  
but one may think maybe you could get to

1812  
01:25:36,590 --> 01:25:33,840  
his family members

1813  
01:25:39,229 --> 01:25:36,600

take this clip to the family members of

1814

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:39,239

that so-called murdered man and see what

1815

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:40,320

they think

1816

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:43,520

and if they have any knowledge again

1817

01:25:49,250 --> 01:25:47,280

Fantastical claims that can't be proven

1818

01:25:50,990 --> 01:25:49,260

they might be able to be proven false

1819

01:25:52,850 --> 01:25:51,000

though and I'm going to look into this

1820

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,860

one friends

1821

01:25:57,290 --> 01:25:55,199

um he was wet work his best friend was a

1822

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,300

colonel who was on our team and

1823

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,000

confirmed that that was a kill but it

1824

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,159

made to look like an accident

1825

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:05,040

great so Dr Stephen Greer was on a team

1826

01:26:11,149 --> 01:26:08,880

with this CIA person and a colonel so

1827

01:26:13,850 --> 01:26:11,159

you can give us the name and address and

1828

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,860

contact information for the colonel

1829

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,840

that verified to you that he was

1830

01:26:20,689 --> 01:26:17,760

murdered by the government Dr Stephen

1831

01:26:23,570 --> 01:26:20,699

Greer do you see what I mean and listen

1832

01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:23,580

I I can't watch too much of this because

1833

01:26:28,669 --> 01:26:26,280

I don't want to dislike Kirk

1834

01:26:30,250 --> 01:26:28,679

from theories of everything I like him

1835

01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:30,260

but

1836

01:26:36,110 --> 01:26:33,060

when I watch this and the fact that

1837

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:36,120

nobody stops him and says do you have

1838

01:26:40,610 --> 01:26:38,760

proof of that what this that's a

1839

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:40,620

Fantastical statement

1840

01:26:45,410 --> 01:26:42,960

what evidence do you have to support

1841

01:26:48,530 --> 01:26:45,420

your statement or something they just

1842

01:26:50,570 --> 01:26:48,540

let him [h\_\_h] and I I hate that they

1843

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,580

let him [h\_\_h] like this this

1844

01:26:54,590 --> 01:26:52,080

interview could have went a totally

1845

01:26:56,510 --> 01:26:54,600

different way so these guys are not

1846

01:26:58,669 --> 01:26:56,520

without Foundation what they're they're

1847

01:26:59,870 --> 01:26:58,679

huge mistake and this is a big part of

1848

01:27:02,689 --> 01:26:59,880

this film and you're going to hear about

1849

01:27:04,850 --> 01:27:02,699

this if you join our podcast on October

1850

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:04,860

uh 25th

1851

01:27:09,890 --> 01:27:07,679

there is that's a paid podcast by the

1852

01:27:12,169 --> 01:27:09,900

way you can't just listen you you gotta

1853

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,179

I think it's one of those you got to pay

1854

01:27:17,629 --> 01:27:14,639

you know get behind the paywall to hear

1855

01:27:19,550 --> 01:27:17,639

this more [h\_\_h] and could you imagine

1856

01:27:22,010 --> 01:27:19,560

what kind of [h\_\_h] he puts behind the

1857

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:22,020

paywall that he thinks nobody will you

1858

01:27:26,209 --> 01:27:24,480

know it must be supporters or you know I

1859

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:26,219

heard it gets wild behind the pay well

1860

01:27:29,149 --> 01:27:27,360

we're going to get behind his paywall

1861

01:27:31,550 --> 01:27:29,159

see what happens it's a strategy to

1862

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,560

avoid that but everyone keeps making the

1863

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:33,600

same mistakes and as Einstein said the

1864

01:27:36,590 --> 01:27:35,340

you know definition of insanity is doing

1865

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:36,600

the thing same thing over and over

1866

01:27:40,910 --> 01:27:38,760

expecting a different result so what

1867

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:40,920

yeah so I guess it would be Insanity to

1868

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,920

give Dr Steven Greer more money and

1869

01:27:47,570 --> 01:27:46,080

expect that he'll do something good with

1870

01:27:50,209 --> 01:27:47,580

the money this time because he's already

1871

01:27:53,450 --> 01:27:50,219

been given a [h\_\_h] ton apparently of

1872

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:53,460

money for free energy to charity and he

1873

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,380

didn't produce anything now he wants us

1874

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:57,600

to give him more money so he can make a

1875

01:28:03,709 --> 01:27:59,760

free energy documentary great what we've

1876

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:03,719

done is analyzed 120 years or so of

1877

01:28:08,330 --> 01:28:06,000

these sort of Technologies how they've

1878

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,340

come and then how they vanished what are

1879

01:28:12,290 --> 01:28:10,080

the mistakes that are consistently made

1880

01:28:14,330 --> 01:28:12,300

and you named it you hit the nail on the

1881

01:28:17,090 --> 01:28:14,340

head they're trying to keep it secret

1882

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,100

now you know what I tell people is that

1883

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:19,199

if you have something like that contact

1884

01:28:24,050 --> 01:28:21,600

me yesterday

1885

01:28:26,090 --> 01:28:24,060

um immediately he's still looking for

1886

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:26,100

somebody that has a device he said that

1887

01:28:30,590 --> 01:28:28,500

he has proof that the devices existed

1888

01:28:32,770 --> 01:28:30,600

and were suppressed why does he need

1889

01:28:35,689 --> 01:28:32,780

somebody new you know because

1890

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,699

this circular logic of his he thinks

1891

01:28:40,490 --> 01:28:37,679

it's not obvious that he's bullshitting

1892

01:28:42,830 --> 01:28:40,500

and that you have to be prepared to open

1893

01:28:46,129 --> 01:28:42,840

source it now what does open source mean

1894

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,139

it's like GitHub the software company

1895

01:28:50,330 --> 01:28:48,239

um it means that you release all of it

1896

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:50,340

without any holdback

1897

01:28:56,090 --> 01:28:53,040

to the public but massively so what I

1898

01:28:58,970 --> 01:28:56,100

would do is have a massive

1899

01:29:00,649 --> 01:28:58,980

press conference around it but it would

1900

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,659

have been released

1901

01:29:05,810 --> 01:29:02,880

the entire plants how it operates

1902

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:05,820

nothing held back forget patenting this

1903

01:29:12,110 --> 01:29:08,340

stuff it's going to get seized

1904

01:29:15,050 --> 01:29:12,120

um to a national security order NSO yeah

1905

01:29:17,450 --> 01:29:15,060

and and this is another thing again this

1906

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,460

is all the stuff that he said in 2008

1907

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,920

when he did that money grab

1908

01:29:24,169 --> 01:29:21,840

that he was going to do all those things

1909

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,179

he never did any of those things

1910

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:27,360

and so what you have to do is is say

1911

01:29:32,990 --> 01:29:30,420

okay the the whole system is set up

1912

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,000

to intercept these the big one of the

1913

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:34,800

biggest ones are a financial and legal

1914

01:29:39,770 --> 01:29:36,960

traps uh that are out there because

1915

01:29:41,629 --> 01:29:39,780

people taking quote investors the other

1916

01:29:44,209 --> 01:29:41,639

is that you'll be offered a lot of money

1917

01:29:45,890 --> 01:29:44,219

be black shelved I mean if it's enough

1918

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:45,900

information and knowledge they'll

1919

01:29:50,750 --> 01:29:48,239

they'll try to buy it off and and put it

1920

01:29:53,689 --> 01:29:50,760

on a shelf where nobody sees it uh

1921

01:29:55,370 --> 01:29:53,699

that's we know specific cases where

1922

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,380

that's happened great can I have their

1923

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:56,880

names and phone numbers so I can

1924

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:59,520

interview them he says these things

1925

01:30:04,729 --> 01:30:01,440

nobody stops him

1926

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,739

you know the fact that he's able to just

1927

01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:07,440

straight [h\_\_h] these two is very

1928

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:10,920

disappointing to me like I I I just

1929

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:13,920

watch this and I go

1930

01:30:17,990 --> 01:30:16,080

every few minutes that he should have

1931

01:30:20,570 --> 01:30:18,000

been stopped and asked for evidence here

1932

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:20,580

but he wasn't so he just keeps going and

1933

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,199

going and that's what most of this is

1934

01:30:26,450 --> 01:30:23,760

like and why I can't sit through the

1935

01:30:29,090 --> 01:30:26,460

whole thing well that person is Rich the

1936

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:29,100

inventor and his team but you know the

1937

01:30:34,430 --> 01:30:32,159

world's dying right right so now there

1938

01:30:37,250 --> 01:30:34,440

is another way to do this but it's very

1939

01:30:39,229 --> 01:30:37,260

against what most venture capital and

1940

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,239

financial and legal and business people

1941

01:30:43,970 --> 01:30:41,520

would say and that is you take all the

1942

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:43,980

details of the adventure

1943

01:30:50,270 --> 01:30:47,040

and you release it open source and

1944

01:30:52,490 --> 01:30:50,280

without any holdbacks no patent for the

1945

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,500

good of humanity yes but it would also

1946

01:30:56,209 --> 01:30:54,000

be for the good of the person I'll get

1947

01:30:58,669 --> 01:30:56,219

to this in a minute this is very

1948

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:58,679

counter-intuitive and this is where nope

1949

01:31:04,189 --> 01:31:01,440

you have to you can have a a 100 million

1950

01:31:06,169 --> 01:31:04,199

dollars in an operational device but if

1951

01:31:08,090 --> 01:31:06,179

you don't strategically understand what

1952

01:31:12,290 --> 01:31:08,100

you're up against you're up against uh

1953

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:12,300

800 trillion 900 trillion dollars uh

1954

01:31:18,970 --> 01:31:16,139

cartels of energy utilities oil gas coal

1955

01:31:21,410 --> 01:31:18,980

all of this uh the petrodollar system

1956

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,420

you're not going to take that on even if

1957

01:31:25,729 --> 01:31:23,760

someone gives you a billion dollars if

1958

01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:25,739

you don't have the right strategy so

1959

01:31:29,870 --> 01:31:28,260

what I explain to people is that what I

1960

01:31:31,250 --> 01:31:29,880

what I discover from working with a

1961

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:31,260

number of these groups beginning with

1962

01:31:37,790 --> 01:31:35,520

Bruce De Palma in 1991 and subsequently

1963

01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:37,800

the tuari device and many others and the

1964

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:40,500

Stan Meyer family that had a car running

1965

01:31:45,530 --> 01:31:43,679

on water those were real systems but

1966

01:31:48,350 --> 01:31:45,540

they all made the same mistake they kept

1967

01:31:51,050 --> 01:31:48,360

the the technology Secret in a small

1968

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,060

group of people so I recommend you have

1969

01:31:55,010 --> 01:31:53,520

to do something called detargeting how

1970

01:31:57,169 --> 01:31:55,020

do you detarget yourself well you do

1971

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:57,179

what I've done you get it out there you

1972

01:32:01,910 --> 01:32:00,480

put it out there and uh that's what I do

1973

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:01,920

with the disclosure project you don't

1974

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:04,320

sit on this sort of thing because if

1975

01:32:07,790 --> 01:32:06,480

nobody knows you're the tree that fell

1976

01:32:10,129 --> 01:32:07,800

in the woods that nobody ever heard

1977

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,139

right so if you don't want to be the

1978

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,760

tree that falls in the woods which means

1979

01:32:16,610 --> 01:32:13,920

another dead body or a confiscated

1980

01:32:19,010 --> 01:32:16,620

technology yeah and Greer has previously

1981

01:32:22,010 --> 01:32:19,020

claimed that the government murdered

1982

01:32:25,070 --> 01:32:22,020

several of his team members and again

1983

01:32:27,890 --> 01:32:25,080

there's no evidence or proof of that he

1984

01:32:30,530 --> 01:32:27,900

just says things it's amazing you push

1985

01:32:32,750 --> 01:32:30,540

it out here's one of the problems if

1986

01:32:35,390 --> 01:32:32,760

you're in a lab at Lawrence Berkeley

1987

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:35,400

labs like a man I know who discovered

1988

01:32:39,950 --> 01:32:38,159

one of these a physicist

1989

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,960

um and nobody knows who you are you

1990

01:32:44,330 --> 01:32:41,760

don't have the means to get a billion

1991

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,340

two billion people aware of it what my

1992

01:32:48,649 --> 01:32:46,080

group has developed or groups of

1993

01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:48,659

influencers and celebrities and others

1994

01:32:52,430 --> 01:32:50,940

that we would be able to get that out to

1995

01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:52,440

people and you know at least a billion

1996

01:32:57,229 --> 01:32:54,120

to two billion people in a couple of

1997

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,239

weeks in a fortnight so what that means

1998

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:59,520

is that you squeeze the toothpaste out

1999

01:33:03,709 --> 01:33:01,920

of the tube so fast and so hard these

2000

01:33:06,410 --> 01:33:03,719

fascists can't put it back in

2001

01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:06,420

uh they're like on the petrofascist sure

2002

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:08,219

how do you get it out to let's say a

2003

01:33:11,930 --> 01:33:09,600

billion people how do you do that what

2004

01:33:15,050 --> 01:33:11,940

is that like a newsletter or

2005

01:33:17,649 --> 01:33:15,060

yeah uh this is the exact talking points

2006

01:33:21,169 --> 01:33:17,659

that we just heard friends from

2007

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,179

2008 and we're gonna we're gonna skip

2008

01:33:25,930 --> 01:33:23,280

around here so we're gonna go to a

2009

01:33:28,850 --> 01:33:25,940

separate uh one that I do have cued

2010

01:33:31,250 --> 01:33:28,860

where Kurt asks him for some evidence

2011

01:33:34,850 --> 01:33:31,260

finally but here's the disappointing

2012

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:34,860

point this guy bullshitted

2013

01:33:40,910 --> 01:33:38,400

this guy completely bullshitted for 39

2014

01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:40,920  
minutes before anybody stopped him and

2015

01:33:46,729 --> 01:33:44,639  
asked him for any evidence uh and that's

2016

01:33:48,290 --> 01:33:46,739  
rather disappointing it's rather

2017

01:33:50,990 --> 01:33:48,300  
disappointing that they would just let

2018

01:33:53,450 --> 01:33:51,000  
him sit there and [h\_\_h] for 39

2019

01:33:55,850 --> 01:33:53,460  
minutes before

2020

01:33:58,189 --> 01:33:55,860  
somebody stopped him 39 minutes of

2021

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,199  
[h\_\_h] before you said excuse me do

2022

01:34:04,729 --> 01:34:00,480  
you have any evidence of this

2023

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,739  
you know uh it's a it's a problem and

2024

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,960  
and like I said I I'm having a real hard

2025

01:34:14,750 --> 01:34:08,880  
time here uh

2026  
01:34:14,760 --> 01:34:20,270  
let me cue this friends

2027  
01:34:20,280 --> 01:34:28,129  
[Music]

2028  
01:34:28,139 --> 01:34:36,229  
oh one second I got it

2029  
01:34:43,550 --> 01:34:39,169  
okay all right sorry friends a little

2030  
01:34:45,950 --> 01:34:43,560  
unprepared tonight let's uh

2031  
01:34:47,890 --> 01:34:45,960  
let me share this again we're citing

2032  
01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:47,900  
fair use this is a transformative work

2033  
01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:50,880  
but I believe that uh Kurt is a

2034  
01:34:54,169 --> 01:34:52,800  
supporter of free speech and fair use

2035  
01:34:56,270 --> 01:34:54,179  
Concepts

2036  
01:34:59,810 --> 01:34:56,280  
but still we're going to be critiquing

2037  
01:35:02,450 --> 01:34:59,820  
the video we're sharing and uh talking

2038  
01:35:04,610 --> 01:35:02,460

about what is being discussed they

2039

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,620

usually back off the edge of the cliff

2040

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:06,000

when they realize that we took in

2041

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:07,679

Senator gillibrand and people like Marco

2042

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,300

Rubio the people that are really pushing

2043

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:12,239

this just after this section here

2044

01:35:16,610 --> 01:35:13,920

oh yeah but they're yes and there are

2045

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:16,620

there's a a growing number the problem

2046

01:35:20,930 --> 01:35:17,580

is

2047

01:35:23,169 --> 01:35:20,940

um they're not they're not allowed to

2048

01:35:25,310 --> 01:35:23,179

know or read be read in through channels

2049

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:25,320

of what's actually going on I mean

2050

01:35:29,629 --> 01:35:26,880

they're still asking questions like you

2051  
01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:29,639  
know geez are these from China or these

2052  
01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:32,820  
what are they you know um so let me

2053  
01:35:37,310 --> 01:35:34,139  
interject if you don't mind is that all

2054  
01:35:39,530 --> 01:35:37,320  
right yeah no no but hey yeah so I know

2055  
01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,540  
what people are thinking because people

2056  
01:35:41,810 --> 01:35:40,560  
are constantly thinking so what's

2057  
01:35:43,070 --> 01:35:41,820  
where's the evidence for so-and-so

2058  
01:35:44,810 --> 01:35:43,080  
because there's many many claims here

2059  
01:35:46,930 --> 01:35:44,820  
and obviously you can't give evidence

2060  
01:35:49,070 --> 01:35:46,940  
for each one because it would just be a

2061  
01:35:50,090 --> 01:35:49,080  
three-day event I wouldn't mind a

2062  
01:35:52,129 --> 01:35:50,100  
three-day event that's actually pretty

2063  
01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:52,139

cool like a three-day podcast but either

2064

01:35:58,189 --> 01:35:55,920

way so where is the evidence for hmm I

2065

01:35:59,810 --> 01:35:58,199

don't have a specific claim in mind so

2066

01:36:01,490 --> 01:35:59,820

when certain ones come up I may

2067

01:36:03,110 --> 01:36:01,500

interject and be like okay what evidence

2068

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:03,120

is there for this that's accessible to

2069

01:36:07,490 --> 01:36:05,040

other people because of course we can

2070

01:36:09,050 --> 01:36:07,500

say so-and-so told me and and I'm sure

2071

01:36:10,370 --> 01:36:09,060

you wouldn't accept that as evidence and

2072

01:36:12,590 --> 01:36:10,380

and there is such a thing as

2073

01:36:14,330 --> 01:36:12,600

disinformation well it's his name in

2074

01:36:16,729 --> 01:36:14,340

place in plain sight of course nobody

2075

01:36:19,330 --> 01:36:16,739

reads I mean the disclosure book is 500

2076

01:36:21,950 --> 01:36:19,340

and some pages of

2077

01:36:24,530 --> 01:36:21,960

whistleblower top secret transcripts and

2078

01:36:26,450 --> 01:36:24,540

and government documents but and it's

2079

01:36:29,149 --> 01:36:26,460

there anyone who wants to get it can get

2080

01:36:31,370 --> 01:36:29,159

it just go get it would people be able

2081

01:36:33,290 --> 01:36:31,380

to find your you you mentioned that you

2082

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:33,300

did have a kind of a presidential brief

2083

01:36:36,250 --> 01:36:35,280

impact are people able to view that for

2084

01:36:38,990 --> 01:36:36,260

example

2085

01:36:41,149 --> 01:36:39,000

not everything in there it's something

2086

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:41,159

that I would want to put out because it

2087

01:36:44,890 --> 01:36:43,560

has names and people here's what here's

2088

01:36:48,590 --> 01:36:44,900

something that you have to understand

2089

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,600

out of the 1100 or so guys who come to

2090

01:36:53,629 --> 01:36:50,400

me and some women who work in these

2091

01:36:55,310 --> 01:36:53,639

areas only less than 10 percent of them

2092

01:36:58,250 --> 01:36:55,320

have been willing to be exposed publicly

2093

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:58,260

in other words yeah so great he's

2094

01:37:03,169 --> 01:37:00,719

claiming that he has 1100 inside

2095

01:37:07,729 --> 01:37:03,179

government sources and nobody stopped

2096

01:37:11,689 --> 01:37:07,739

them come on 1100 Insider government in

2097

01:37:13,790 --> 01:37:11,699

yeah right sure sure he does

2098

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,800

um there's a man I'm working with right

2099

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:16,320

now who is at the Nellis range on a

2100

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:19,800

retrieval team to retrieve both man-made

2101  
01:37:26,450 --> 01:37:22,880  
UFOs that became disabled and uh

2102  
01:37:27,950 --> 01:37:26,460  
extraterrestrial ones and but he has had

2103  
01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:27,960  
so many threats he does not want to be

2104  
01:37:33,250 --> 01:37:30,239  
known in the public but I will give his

2105  
01:37:36,410 --> 01:37:33,260  
information to these key Black Project

2106  
01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:36,420  
investigators here in Washington but and

2107  
01:37:40,189 --> 01:37:38,340  
he he's happy with that so you could

2108  
01:37:42,530 --> 01:37:40,199  
release a document about redact those

2109  
01:37:45,070 --> 01:37:42,540  
names yeah so if you look at the last

2110  
01:37:48,350 --> 01:37:45,080  
like in April I did a three-day

2111  
01:37:50,030 --> 01:37:48,360  
uh workshop and we had a whole hour hour

2112  
01:37:52,610 --> 01:37:50,040  
and a half where I presented his

2113  
01:37:54,110 --> 01:37:52,620

evidence in his case but and the details

2114

01:37:55,850 --> 01:37:54,120

if there was nothing withheld except the

2115

01:37:58,669 --> 01:37:55,860

man's name

2116

01:38:01,250 --> 01:37:58,679

um yeah great he tells a Fantastical

2117

01:38:04,129 --> 01:38:01,260

story but it's an anonymous source that

2118

01:38:06,350 --> 01:38:04,139

nobody else can check and say did this

2119

01:38:09,229 --> 01:38:06,360

did you tell this Stephen Greer all this

2120

01:38:10,610 --> 01:38:09,239

[h\_\_h] or not Anonymous sources and

2121

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:10,620

people are paying it thousands of

2122

01:38:14,810 --> 01:38:12,960

dollars to attend this event but he

2123

01:38:18,290 --> 01:38:14,820

doesn't have a financial motive to lie

2124

01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:18,300

to people or make [h\_\_h] up bull

2125

01:38:22,910 --> 01:38:20,760

um now that's because one of the things

2126  
01:38:24,830 --> 01:38:22,920  
if you want people to come to you with

2127  
01:38:26,330 --> 01:38:24,840  
very sensitive information that for

2128  
01:38:28,250 --> 01:38:26,340  
which they've been threatened with being

2129  
01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,260  
killed

2130  
01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,719  
um if if they were to be known publicly

2131  
01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:32,400  
talking about it then you better keep

2132  
01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:34,440  
their uh their identities confidential

2133  
01:38:38,270 --> 01:38:36,659  
which I do yeah I mean and any doctor is

2134  
01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:38,280  
trained to do that people come to

2135  
01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:40,080  
doctors until

2136  
01:38:45,110 --> 01:38:43,199  
um oh this is great he's about to

2137  
01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:45,120  
essentially

2138  
01:38:52,490 --> 01:38:50,400

other doctors are violating Federal

2139

01:38:55,450 --> 01:38:52,500

HIPAA laws and giving him information

2140

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:55,460

listen to this [h\_\_\h] this is some

2141

01:38:59,870 --> 01:38:58,080

[h\_\_\h] I have a friend who's a medical

2142

01:39:01,729 --> 01:38:59,880

doctor up in Dayton Ohio at

2143

01:39:04,729 --> 01:39:01,739

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and and

2144

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:04,739

he's had many people who work there on

2145

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,520

the ET materiel and other Technologies

2146

01:39:12,290 --> 01:39:10,800

spin-off Technologies but you know he

2147

01:39:13,790 --> 01:39:12,300

would never speak of those people's

2148

01:39:15,950 --> 01:39:13,800

names publicly because it was done

2149

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,960

within the the sanctity of the

2150

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:18,239

doctor-patient relationship

2151  
01:39:21,110 --> 01:39:19,440  
um and he would not violate that

2152  
01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:21,120  
although he will give me that

2153  
01:39:26,030 --> 01:39:22,320  
information

2154  
01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,040  
that is complete and utter garbage no

2155  
01:39:32,570 --> 01:39:29,520  
doctor on in the United States would

2156  
01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:32,580  
discuss their patients with another

2157  
01:39:39,649 --> 01:39:36,960  
doctor or give details that they learned

2158  
01:39:42,890 --> 01:39:39,659  
during their time as a doctor for

2159  
01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:42,900  
someone to this clown that would be a

2160  
01:39:46,990 --> 01:39:46,080  
violation of HIPAA laws and would get

2161  
01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:47,000  
them

2162  
01:39:53,330 --> 01:39:50,280  
removed as a doctor they could no longer

2163  
01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:53,340

practice medicine now given that many

2164

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,400

doctors make upwards of you know between

2165

01:40:01,610 --> 01:39:58,560

a quarter million to a million dollars a

2166

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:01,620

year many doctors or surgeons do what

2167

01:40:07,550 --> 01:40:04,560

doctor is risking their 250 plus

2168

01:40:09,709 --> 01:40:07,560

thousand dollar a year job as a doctor

2169

01:40:11,870 --> 01:40:09,719

or whatever they make hundred thousand

2170

01:40:14,990 --> 01:40:11,880

dollars who cares who's going to risk

2171

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,000

their entire career and livelihood to

2172

01:40:20,750 --> 01:40:18,000

share confidential information about

2173

01:40:22,850 --> 01:40:20,760

their patients that they gleaned while

2174

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:22,860

those people were their patient that's

2175

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:27,360

against the law and this shows you what

2176

01:40:33,890 --> 01:40:30,719

a bullshitter this man is he is full of

2177

01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:33,900

it no doctor would do that and by the

2178

01:40:39,470 --> 01:40:37,020

way somebody could report him call the

2179

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:39,480

bright Patterson base

2180

01:40:45,169 --> 01:40:42,960

and find out which doctor right is

2181

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,179

telling him confidential patient

2182

01:40:49,129 --> 01:40:47,040

information

2183

01:40:51,110 --> 01:40:49,139

and they could be fired this is

2184

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,120

ridiculous that person probably doesn't

2185

01:40:56,810 --> 01:40:54,239

exist he's making this up too

2186

01:40:58,729 --> 01:40:56,820

only because I'm a fellow physician and

2187

01:40:59,930 --> 01:40:58,739

he knows I'm going to convey it to

2188

01:41:02,570 --> 01:40:59,940

people who can actually do something

2189

01:41:04,490 --> 01:41:02,580

about it okay so he's claiming a doctor

2190

01:41:07,250 --> 01:41:04,500

violates HIPAA laws and gives him

2191

01:41:09,410 --> 01:41:07,260

information and then he violates HIPAA

2192

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,420

laws too and gives that information to

2193

01:41:14,330 --> 01:41:12,480

government people great

2194

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,340

um and you know who are now authorized

2195

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,040

by law mandated by law

2196

01:41:20,090 --> 01:41:18,719

to do this now you know you have to make

2197

01:41:22,490 --> 01:41:20,100

a distinction between what I'm talking

2198

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,500

about right now and the dog and pony

2199

01:41:26,750 --> 01:41:24,480

show at the Pentagon office and the

2200

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,760

Congressional office and what you see in

2201  
01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:28,800  
Politico and the New York Times that's

2202  
01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:30,480  
none of that's relevant to what I'm

2203  
01:41:33,770 --> 01:41:31,440  
discussing

2204  
01:41:35,090 --> 01:41:33,780  
that this is happening with with people

2205  
01:41:37,850 --> 01:41:35,100  
who actually have the ability to do

2206  
01:41:40,689 --> 01:41:37,860  
something uh most of these things it's

2207  
01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:40,699  
like Project Blue Book was sort of a PR

2208  
01:41:47,530 --> 01:41:44,940  
front store operation to satisfy members

2209  
01:41:53,209 --> 01:41:50,530  
we're going on elsewhere

2210  
01:41:54,890 --> 01:41:53,219  
this is unfortunate I mean my own

2211  
01:41:56,930 --> 01:41:54,900  
feeling is that all of it all to be very

2212  
01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,940  
transparent happening very quickly but

2213  
01:42:00,410 --> 01:41:58,560

you know the United States government

2214

01:42:02,030 --> 01:42:00,420

doesn't operate that way nor does any

2215

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,040

other government

2216

01:42:06,109 --> 01:42:04,560

um and but I do think that you know

2217

01:42:08,450 --> 01:42:06,119

there's great progress right now being

2218

01:42:10,010 --> 01:42:08,460

made I mean more in the 32 years I've

2219

01:42:12,649 --> 01:42:10,020

been doing this it's the biggest

2220

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,659

breakthroughs that I have seen in 32

2221

01:42:16,490 --> 01:42:15,119

years and so there's a lot of potential

2222

01:42:17,570 --> 01:42:16,500

let's just say there's a lot of

2223

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,580

potential

2224

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:19,679

have you ever thought about your car

2225

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:25,669

I'm not sure I like Kurt show being

2226

01:42:32,159 --> 01:42:41,090

one second

2227

01:42:45,050 --> 01:42:42,770

Kurt's doing pretty good he's got

2228

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:45,060

Hyundai ads just wait a moment while I

2229

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:03,229

one moment friends okay here we go

2230

01:43:19,729 --> 01:43:16,910

yes I'm aware that Dr Stephen Greer is a

2231

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,739

a medical doctor however it would be

2232

01:43:23,570 --> 01:43:21,360

against the law for another medical

2233

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:23,580

doctor to give him confidential patient

2234

01:43:29,209 --> 01:43:26,159

information to give out to people that's

2235

01:43:32,450 --> 01:43:29,219

what I'm saying that's garbage no doctor

2236

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,460

would do that knowingly do it because

2237

01:43:36,350 --> 01:43:34,080

they would lose their medical license

2238

01:43:38,270 --> 01:43:36,360

and doctors make a lot of money they're

2239

01:43:40,729 --> 01:43:38,280

not risking their medical license to

2240

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:40,739

give Dr Stephen Greer material to sell

2241

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,679

to stupid people you know

2242

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,360

what I like especially about the first

2243

01:43:50,810 --> 01:43:47,280

part of this when you came on about the

2244

01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:50,820

open sourcedness I am not an academic but

2245

01:43:54,649 --> 01:43:52,679

I'm trained as an academic so I like

2246

01:43:56,270 --> 01:43:54,659

open source and then the question about

2247

01:43:58,669 --> 01:43:56,280

the briefing so why won't you release it

2248

01:44:01,129 --> 01:43:58,679

well there's names okay that's cool and

2249

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,139

then you have released it to some of the

2250

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:03,840

people who are at some live event now is

2251

01:44:07,370 --> 01:44:05,219

there a reason that it's exclusive to

2252

01:44:10,430 --> 01:44:07,380

people at a live event because I'm sure

2253

01:44:12,109 --> 01:44:10,440

then oh no it's up on our YouTube

2254

01:44:15,229 --> 01:44:12,119

channel now remember our YouTube channel

2255

01:44:18,050 --> 01:44:15,239

has like 500 videos some of which are

2256

01:44:21,290 --> 01:44:18,060

two to four hours long and it's Dr

2257

01:44:22,609 --> 01:44:21,300

Stephen Greer it's whatever it is like a

2258

01:44:24,770 --> 01:44:22,619

PDF form I mean like PowerPoint

2259

01:44:26,689 --> 01:44:24,780

presentation or however it is that you

2260

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,699

deliver yes well that's those are going

2261

01:44:30,410 --> 01:44:28,080

to be create that's what we're creating

2262

01:44:32,450 --> 01:44:30,420

so this huge archive that we're

2263

01:44:34,570 --> 01:44:32,460

collecting that we're putting together

2264

01:44:38,030 --> 01:44:34,580

for the US government

2265

01:44:40,189 --> 01:44:38,040

Security Council Congress nobody from

2266

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:40,199

the government asked him for this he's

2267

01:44:45,950 --> 01:44:42,540

just gonna collect it and say it's he's

2268

01:44:48,050 --> 01:44:45,960

giving it to them it's such oh my God I

2269

01:44:49,609 --> 01:44:48,060

can't take much more of this that we're

2270

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:49,619

going to have a version of it when we

2271

01:44:55,129 --> 01:44:52,320

get it done hopefully in the next 10

2272

01:44:55,850 --> 01:44:55,139

months that would be accessible by the

2273

01:44:57,470 --> 01:44:55,860

public

2274

01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:57,480

but you know again you have to

2275

01:45:02,750 --> 01:44:59,639

understand we're not a Rich Podcast like

2276

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,760

you we're of all volunteers and uh we

2277

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:05,280

don't have yeah and that's that's really

2278

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,639

a bad dig to say that well maybe you

2279

01:45:12,649 --> 01:45:10,800

know he's still pretty good but Dr

2280

01:45:15,229 --> 01:45:12,659

Stephen Greer probably has more

2281

01:45:17,450 --> 01:45:15,239

subscribers than Kurt I haven't checked

2282

01:45:19,850 --> 01:45:17,460

but I would I think that he might have

2283

01:45:21,770 --> 01:45:19,860

an office or staff now I am hiring away

2284

01:45:24,350 --> 01:45:21,780

from an aerospace company I'm not a Rich

2285

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:24,360

Podcast just so you know oh I saw same

2286

01:45:28,129 --> 01:45:26,219

oh well you know when I was on Joe Rogan

2287

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,139

you know those kind of people I was

2288

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,000

never offered 2 billion oh you weren't

2289

01:45:34,669 --> 01:45:32,400

given 100 million dollars by Spotify and

2290

01:45:36,109 --> 01:45:34,679

you know if you would take my interview

2291

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:36,119

out of the lineup you know that's what

2292

01:45:39,290 --> 01:45:38,219

Joe did he took he took my interview did

2293

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:39,300

you hear that

2294

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:42,960

Dr Steven Greer is claiming that Joe

2295

01:45:47,570 --> 01:45:45,600

Rogan took his interview out of the

2296

01:45:49,970 --> 01:45:47,580

Spotify lineup and he was given a

2297

01:45:53,629 --> 01:45:49,980

hundred million dollars to do that

2298

01:45:55,490 --> 01:45:53,639

this is the same man who says that the

2299

01:45:57,709 --> 01:45:55,500

government offered him two billion

2300

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:57,719

dollars to stop talking about aliens

2301

01:46:01,729 --> 01:45:58,679

what

2302

01:46:03,950 --> 01:46:01,739

God this guy is like pathological he

2303

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:03,960

lies so much are you out of the lineup

2304

01:46:07,729 --> 01:46:05,040

so he could get the hundred million

2305

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,739

dollars from my Spotify oh yeah how do

2306

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,880

you think deals like that are made

2307

01:46:12,350 --> 01:46:10,800

there's a quid pro quo must take out

2308

01:46:13,850 --> 01:46:12,360

anything that's really inflammatory

2309

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:13,860

anyway

2310

01:46:19,729 --> 01:46:16,800

um oh and by the way

2311

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:19,739

how do I say this without

2312

01:46:24,649 --> 01:46:22,080

I

2313

01:46:26,450 --> 01:46:24,659

let me let me let me think for a moment

2314

01:46:28,250 --> 01:46:26,460

friends because I don't want to misspeak

2315

01:46:31,850 --> 01:46:28,260

this is very okay I'll just say it this

2316

01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:36,709

there is a rumor that Joe Rogan took

2317

01:46:41,570 --> 01:46:38,840

down that podcast

2318

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:41,580

with where he interviewed Dr Steven

2319

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:46,320

Greer because his mind was blown by the

2320

01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:50,159

amount and frequency of BS

2321

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,880

and total and complete lack of any

2322

01:46:59,870 --> 01:46:56,880

factual information that Dr Steven Greer

2323

01:47:03,770 --> 01:46:59,880

just bused for two hours straight and he

2324

01:47:06,649 --> 01:47:03,780

did not Joe Rogan did not want his name

2325

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:06,659

attached to this clown so he took the

2326

01:47:11,149 --> 01:47:07,920

podcast down

2327

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,159

and uh I know which version of the story

2328

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:13,199

I believe so you can believe that Joe

2329

01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:16,320

Rogan said this guy's a bullshitter I

2330

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:17,940

should have interviewed him I'm taking

2331

01:47:23,570 --> 01:47:20,400

that interview down or you can believe

2332

01:47:26,030 --> 01:47:23,580

Dr Steven Greer who just said that Joe

2333

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:26,040

Rogan took

2334

01:47:31,010 --> 01:47:28,800

his interview down and was given a

2335

01:47:33,950 --> 01:47:31,020

hundred million dollars to do it

2336

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:33,960

UCL cynical I am about the media uh big

2337

01:47:39,229 --> 01:47:37,440

media so at any rate well okay firstly

2338

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,239

like I commend you I'm happy that you're

2339

01:47:43,010 --> 01:47:41,580

on and I appreciate that you're willing

2340

01:47:44,750 --> 01:47:43,020

to come in here and answer some

2341

01:47:46,669 --> 01:47:44,760

questions that again like it sounds

2342

01:47:48,590 --> 01:47:46,679

answering but just a fatuous person so

2343

01:47:50,689 --> 01:47:48,600

when I say what's evidence for so-and-so

2344

01:47:52,729 --> 01:47:50,699

I mean no disrespect it's just my well

2345

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,739

we have all the evidence you want but

2346

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:55,440

again we put these together in so many

2347

01:48:00,109 --> 01:47:58,320

formats whether it's video books but

2348

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,119

most people you know they can only stand

2349

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,679

reading the headlines so if people want

2350

01:48:05,450 --> 01:48:03,360

to drill down in It Go drill down on

2351

01:48:08,090 --> 01:48:05,460

them I have five books out

2352

01:48:10,850 --> 01:48:08,100

um there are you know like I said a

2353

01:48:12,410 --> 01:48:10,860

thousand hours or more of of really

2354

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:12,420

densely packed information and

2355

01:48:15,709 --> 01:48:14,280

presentations with those PowerPoints on

2356

01:48:16,910 --> 01:48:15,719

the YouTube channel great great I

2357

01:48:18,910 --> 01:48:16,920

appreciate that you're not offended by

2358

01:48:20,750 --> 01:48:18,920

it I I appreciate that at all I mean

2359

01:48:23,450 --> 01:48:20,760

there'll be more questions like that

2360

01:48:27,070 --> 01:48:23,460

coming yeah there'll be anyone like that

2361

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:27,080

should uh you know I mean yeah

2362

01:48:31,550 --> 01:48:29,880

go do it you know I can't spoon feed it

2363

01:48:33,169 --> 01:48:31,560

to you if you're not willing to read of

2364

01:48:35,810 --> 01:48:33,179

course nobody it's Politically Incorrect

2365

01:48:36,890 --> 01:48:35,820

to read or do math as you know

2366

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:36,900

um

2367

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:40,800

coming up the Lost century and how to

2368

01:48:46,189 --> 01:48:43,679

regain it the you said there's a plan

2369

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,199

for there to be a

2370

01:48:50,209 --> 01:48:48,239

push of something open source with

2371

01:48:51,470 --> 01:48:50,219

regard to energy how's that coming does

2372

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:51,480

that come along with the website like

2373

01:48:55,250 --> 01:48:52,800

how does that work does that come a week

2374

01:48:57,470 --> 01:48:55,260

before a week after no let me be clear

2375

01:48:59,810 --> 01:48:57,480

we don't have any technology we don't

2376

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,820

have an inventor or Technology Group

2377

01:49:03,649 --> 01:49:01,679

that's willing to do that because

2378

01:49:05,770 --> 01:49:03,659

they're like you know the movie uh Lord

2379

01:49:09,290 --> 01:49:05,780

of the Rings my precious my precious

2380

01:49:10,729 --> 01:49:09,300

Gollum with his he told us in 2008 that

2381

01:49:13,550 --> 01:49:10,739

he was going to develop a free energy

2382

01:49:16,010 --> 01:49:13,560

device here we are you know many many

2383

01:49:18,770 --> 01:49:16,020

years later no free energy but he wants

2384

01:49:21,050 --> 01:49:18,780

another half million dollars ring

2385

01:49:25,550 --> 01:49:21,060

ironically some of them are toroidal

2386

01:49:27,709 --> 01:49:25,560

rings uh those folks do not want to lose

2387

01:49:29,930 --> 01:49:27,719

control of it and ownership of it by

2388

01:49:32,209 --> 01:49:29,940

open sourcing it all right I can't take

2389

01:49:33,950 --> 01:49:32,219

any more of this I'm sorry I'm sorry

2390

01:49:35,090 --> 01:49:33,960

friends I'm checking out here's what

2391

01:49:38,450 --> 01:49:35,100

we're going to do though we're going to

2392

01:49:40,729 --> 01:49:38,460

check out uh his his website with the

2393

01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:40,739

new money grab because that in and of

2394

01:49:46,970 --> 01:49:44,040

itself is funny it's funny the way that

2395

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:46,980

he's asking for for this

2396

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,159

um and and in closing you know about the

2397

01:49:56,209 --> 01:49:53,280

actual interview I was very disappointed

2398

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,219

everybody was very disappointed in that

2399

01:50:01,129 --> 01:49:57,840

interview

2400

01:50:04,370 --> 01:50:01,139

and I reached out to Dr Steven Greer for

2401  
01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:04,380  
comment and and I sent him a message an

2402  
01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:05,460  
email

2403  
01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,880  
and I said Dr Stephen Greer how do you

2404  
01:50:14,330 --> 01:50:11,040  
feel about how incredibly disappointed

2405  
01:50:17,450 --> 01:50:14,340  
everyone is or was in your recent

2406  
01:50:29,870 --> 01:50:17,460  
interview on theories of everything

2407  
01:50:40,189 --> 01:50:34,450  
sorry

2408  
01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,199  
spooky for grabbing that for me so uh

2409  
01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:42,239  
we're gonna again cite fair use but this

2410  
01:50:47,090 --> 01:50:43,920  
is a public website we're going to share

2411  
01:50:50,450 --> 01:50:47,100  
Dr Steven greed I mean Greers uh latest

2412  
01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:52,330  
and here's where I'm a little bit

2413  
01:50:56,649 --> 01:50:55,199

encouraged because well I'm discouraged

2414

01:51:00,530 --> 01:50:56,659

about this look at this

2415

01:51:02,270 --> 01:51:00,540

422 people gave him money so far for

2416

01:51:05,090 --> 01:51:02,280

this bull

2417

01:51:07,850 --> 01:51:05,100

and he's he's up to six percent to

2418

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:07,860

thirty thousand dollars he's raised

2419

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,370

for five dollars to 24.99 you get email

2420

01:51:21,590 --> 01:51:19,199

updates from Dr Steven Greer for twenty

2421

01:51:23,810 --> 01:51:21,600

five dollars to 44.99 you get digital

2422

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:23,820

download of the book disclosure plus

2423

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:27,119

email updates from the previous level

2424

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,540

great 45 to 59 you get professional

2425

01:51:36,649 --> 01:51:33,119

digital download of the film poster

2426

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:36,659

download only so you get a poster but

2427

01:51:41,090 --> 01:51:39,119

just you get a JPG you get you know you

2428

01:51:43,370 --> 01:51:41,100

get a PNG you get a you get an image

2429

01:51:45,950 --> 01:51:43,380

file you gotta pay to print it yourself

2430

01:51:47,629 --> 01:51:45,960

I guess you couldn't spring for a poster

2431

01:51:50,030 --> 01:51:47,639

for 60 bucks

2432

01:51:52,910 --> 01:51:50,040

hidden truth Forbidden Knowledge MP3

2433

01:51:55,609 --> 01:51:52,920

meditation download and everything from

2434

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:55,619

the previous levels for sixty to eighty

2435

01:52:00,890 --> 01:51:58,020

dollars you get cosmic Consciousness and

2436

01:52:02,930 --> 01:52:00,900

advanced course in Mantra meditation and

2437

01:52:05,390 --> 01:52:02,940

here's the thing why would you pay this

2438

01:52:10,010 --> 01:52:05,400

kind of money 60 to 80 dollars

2439

01:52:11,870 --> 01:52:10,020

and get a mantra meditation go go on

2440

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:11,880

YouTube search bar and put Mantra

2441

01:52:18,169 --> 01:52:15,360

meditation in you'll find a hundred free

2442

01:52:19,310 --> 01:52:18,179

Mantra meditations or courses in Mantra

2443

01:52:22,370 --> 01:52:19,320

meditations

2444

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,380

80 to 99 digital download of the

2445

01:52:26,810 --> 01:52:24,960

unacknowledged book plus everything from

2446

01:52:28,910 --> 01:52:26,820

previous levels

2447

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:28,920

you you don't even get a copy of the

2448

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,000

film yet

2449

01:52:35,930 --> 01:52:33,360

and we're up to 99 a hundred dollars to

2450

01:52:38,030 --> 01:52:35,940

249 dollars you get digital download of

2451  
01:52:40,370 --> 01:52:38,040  
the book extraterrestrial com contact

2452  
01:52:42,109 --> 01:52:40,380  
the evidence and implications everything

2453  
01:52:43,370 --> 01:52:42,119  
from the previous levels now we get up

2454  
01:52:46,490 --> 01:52:43,380  
to the big money

2455  
01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:46,500  
these are the whale big supporters

2456  
01:52:52,970 --> 01:52:50,280  
250 to 599 one year Galactic membership

2457  
01:52:56,030 --> 01:52:52,980  
on the membership platform ce5

2458  
01:52:57,470 --> 01:52:56,040  
ambassador program details digital

2459  
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:57,480  
download of the book had improved

2460  
01:53:00,830 --> 01:52:59,040  
Forbidden Knowledge plus everything in

2461  
01:53:03,649 --> 01:53:00,840  
the previous levels you still don't get

2462  
01:53:05,810 --> 01:53:03,659  
a copy of the the movie and your fill

2463  
01:53:09,169 --> 01:53:05,820

and your funding the movie

2464

01:53:10,850 --> 01:53:09,179

600 to 2500 you get one year Cosmic

2465

01:53:14,209 --> 01:53:10,860

membership on the membership platform

2466

01:53:16,910 --> 01:53:14,219

ce5 seating for two at the premiere at

2467

01:53:20,209 --> 01:53:16,920

least now if you got 600 bucks you can

2468

01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:20,219

go with your significant other

2469

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,340

or loved one or whoever you like get a

2470

01:53:27,370 --> 01:53:25,920

date to the premiere of this amazing

2471

01:53:31,310 --> 01:53:27,380

film

2472

01:53:33,709 --> 01:53:31,320

2500 to 10 000 you get free tuition for

2473

01:53:36,649 --> 01:53:33,719

a weekend three day workshop for two

2474

01:53:40,129 --> 01:53:36,659

with Dr Steven Greer must be redeemed

2475

01:53:43,310 --> 01:53:40,139

within a year VIP seating for two

2476  
01:53:45,709 --> 01:53:43,320  
great you get a three-day workshop with

2477  
01:53:48,770 --> 01:53:45,719  
Stephen Greer for 2500 bucks

2478  
01:53:51,709 --> 01:53:48,780  
or up to ten thousand now here's the big

2479  
01:53:57,229 --> 01:53:55,669  
ten thousand to twenty four thousand

2480  
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,239  
nine hundred ninety nine dollars you get

2481  
01:54:03,169 --> 01:54:00,000  
dinner for two with Dr Greer and a small

2482  
01:54:04,850 --> 01:54:03,179  
group the evening before the premiere so

2483  
01:54:08,030 --> 01:54:04,860  
you get to have dinner with Stephen

2484  
01:54:10,850 --> 01:54:08,040  
Greer for 10 grand it costs 10 grand to

2485  
01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:10,860  
have dinner with Dr Steven Greer and one

2486  
01:54:17,090 --> 01:54:14,400  
might ask themselves does this man have

2487  
01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:17,100  
a bloated sense of self-importance that

2488  
01:54:22,490 --> 01:54:20,400

he thinks that people they must do it I

2489

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,500

mean but does he think that having

2490

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,440

dinner with him is an experience worth

2491

01:54:33,470 --> 01:54:28,560

ten to twenty five thousand dollars

2492

01:54:35,810 --> 01:54:33,480

great for 25 to 125 000 you can get free

2493

01:54:38,330 --> 01:54:35,820

tuition for a one week long Expedition

2494

01:54:41,330 --> 01:54:38,340

with Dr Greer but you must meet the

2495

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:41,340

prerequisite requirements

2496

01:54:45,410 --> 01:54:43,020

now we have a hundred and twenty five

2497

01:54:48,890 --> 01:54:45,420

thousand dollars and above you get them

2498

01:54:51,169 --> 01:54:48,900

a private weekend with Dr Greer boy that

2499

01:54:52,250 --> 01:54:51,179

sounds Shady a private weekend with Dr

2500

01:54:54,350 --> 01:54:52,260

Greer

2501  
01:54:55,970 --> 01:54:54,360  
at Star Retreat Center Hot Springs

2502  
01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:55,980  
Virginia for up to eight people

2503  
01:55:01,250 --> 01:54:58,380  
including the donor

2504  
01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:01,260  
includes lodging but does not include

2505  
01:55:05,209 --> 01:55:03,360  
travel or meals participants arrive

2506  
01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,219  
Friday evening stay Saturday and Sunday

2507  
01:55:10,250 --> 01:55:07,679  
and leave on Monday

2508  
01:55:15,070 --> 01:55:10,260  
you get a weekend with Dr Steven Greer

2509  
01:55:19,490 --> 01:55:15,080  
if you've got 125 000 or above

2510  
01:55:22,129 --> 01:55:19,500  
this is so s this whole thing just seems

2511  
01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:22,139  
so slimy and gross to me

2512  
01:55:25,790 --> 01:55:23,760  
and you know what kind of people are

2513  
01:55:28,250 --> 01:55:25,800

doing this the true believers who really

2514

01:55:29,410 --> 01:55:28,260

think that this guy has some kind of E.T

2515

01:55:32,830 --> 01:55:29,420

or

2516

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:32,840

uh you know

2517

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:36,300

extraterrestrial or UFO truth or

2518

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,300

knowledge I don't think he does and if

2519

01:55:43,129 --> 01:55:41,520

he does he's sure waited long enough to

2520

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:43,139

give it to us right

2521

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:46,560

the 20 or more years this guy has been

2522

01:55:52,370 --> 01:55:49,920

running things like this all about the

2523

01:55:54,169 --> 01:55:52,380

money friends it's always about the

2524

01:55:58,609 --> 01:55:54,179

money with this guy

2525

01:56:01,129 --> 01:55:58,619

and uh what what can I say he already

2526

01:56:03,770 --> 01:56:01,139

did this one he collected all this money

2527

01:56:08,209 --> 01:56:03,780

for a free energy charity before now

2528

01:56:11,390 --> 01:56:08,219

it's a free energy documentary this time

2529

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:11,400

um I I can't cannot believe that this

2530

01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:14,159

guy makes this much money doing this uh

2531

01:56:21,050 --> 01:56:17,400

but he is perhaps the world's most

2532

01:56:23,689 --> 01:56:21,060

successful UFO alien grifter in my

2533

01:56:25,609 --> 01:56:23,699

opinion I'm entitled to my opinion based

2534

01:56:28,430 --> 01:56:25,619

on all available evidence

2535

01:56:32,530 --> 01:56:28,440

this guy's got nothing he's got no

2536

01:56:35,209 --> 01:56:32,540

so-called UFO truth no truth actual

2537

01:56:37,129 --> 01:56:35,219

verifiable evidence he's got a lot of BS

2538

01:56:40,010 --> 01:56:37,139

stories I'll give him that this guy's

2539

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,020

full of BS stories and if you're dumb

2540

01:56:45,470 --> 01:56:43,199

enough to pay 125 000 to go to a weekend

2541

01:56:48,410 --> 01:56:45,480

with this guy and listen to him [h\_\_\h]

2542

01:56:50,570 --> 01:56:48,420

for three days straight you deserve to

2543

01:56:52,609 --> 01:56:50,580

have to listen to this guy BS for three

2544

01:56:53,470 --> 01:56:52,619

days straight

2545

01:56:57,890 --> 01:56:53,480

um

2546

01:57:01,070 --> 01:56:57,900

I would uh tell everyone that what I've

2547

01:57:04,609 --> 01:57:01,080

decided to do is more research into

2548

01:57:09,410 --> 01:57:04,619

Stephen Greer's past money grabs and

2549

01:57:10,490 --> 01:57:09,420

we're gonna do an update uh on the I

2550

01:57:13,970 --> 01:57:10,500

don't know what we're gonna call it

2551

01:57:16,669 --> 01:57:13,980

we're gonna something about you know Dr

2552

01:57:19,310 --> 01:57:16,679

Steven Greer's money maybe looking at Dr

2553

01:57:21,709 --> 01:57:19,320

Steven Greer's wallet because he's got

2554

01:57:26,209 --> 01:57:21,719

an awful lot of UFO dollars flowing in

2555

01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:26,219

there friends an awful lot amazing so uh

2556

01:57:31,729 --> 01:57:27,900

here's what we're gonna do last night

2557

01:57:35,209 --> 01:57:31,739

was quite a show and we did not

2558

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:35,219

read out the super chats um for those

2559

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:37,800

unaware Luke Jimenez was here and he was

2560

01:57:45,050 --> 01:57:40,560

dropping all these bombs and like really

2561

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:45,060

he was letting loose on uh the UFO world

2562

01:57:51,229 --> 01:57:48,719

I guess and I led him and I I apologize

2563

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:51,239

but I did not want to interrupt him

2564

01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:55,440

every time a super chat came in so

2565

01:58:00,410 --> 01:57:58,440

um wow uh I didn't realize that we got

2566

01:58:03,169 --> 01:58:00,420

so many yesterday so we're going to read

2567

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:03,179

them all uh from yesterday today we got

2568

01:58:09,770 --> 01:58:07,440

one so if you are feeling generous

2569

01:58:12,770 --> 01:58:09,780

um I'm not selling you oh I got blurry

2570

01:58:16,490 --> 01:58:12,780

like Bigfoot I'm not selling you a 25

2571

01:58:20,209 --> 01:58:16,500

000 weekend with me but we do

2572

01:58:22,010 --> 01:58:20,219

except super chats and uh you know we

2573

01:58:24,169 --> 01:58:22,020

put our hat out there if people would

2574

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,179

like to support us they can it's not a

2575

01:58:28,490 --> 01:58:26,639

requirement all of our content is free

2576

01:58:30,890 --> 01:58:28,500

here but if you'd like to support the

2577

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:30,900

show and keep us doing this important

2578

01:58:34,609 --> 01:58:32,219

work

2579

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:34,619

there's a money button down there if

2580

01:58:37,970 --> 01:58:36,360

you're feeling generous please do it now

2581

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:37,980

we're going to read these super chats

2582

01:58:43,490 --> 01:58:41,040

from yesterday as well as the one from

2583

01:58:48,890 --> 01:58:45,350

and thank you kind and generous

2584

01:58:50,089 --> 01:58:48,900

supporters for helping us uh do this

2585

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:50,099

work

2586

01:58:56,450 --> 01:58:53,280

so yesterday we had Richard Crawley with

2587

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:56,460

the Kylie Jenner 699 we had spooky

2588

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,280

who I keep forgetting I have to give a

2589

01:59:04,129 --> 01:59:01,920

uh a Super Chat fund because spooky does

2590

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,139

this to get my attention she was letting

2591

01:59:08,570 --> 01:59:06,480

me know that the thumbnail was sent

2592

01:59:11,330 --> 01:59:08,580

welcome to the show with the kindly

2593

01:59:13,070 --> 01:59:11,340

generous 99 Cents uh super sticker we

2594

01:59:15,530 --> 01:59:13,080

have complizard

2595

01:59:19,129 --> 01:59:15,540

Stephen and Louise five bucks each for

2596

01:59:20,750 --> 01:59:19,139

the realness uh 10 euro thank you now I

2597

01:59:23,330 --> 01:59:20,760

gotta send him five bucks though come on

2598

01:59:25,970 --> 01:59:23,340

I hate when people do that I'd feel

2599

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,980

obligated to actually do it the Breeders

2600

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:28,800

Syndicate 4.99

2601

01:59:33,229 --> 01:59:30,719

F the man

2602

01:59:35,149 --> 01:59:33,239

get to the bottom of it fellas thank you

2603

01:59:37,729 --> 01:59:35,159

the Breeders Syndicate UFO John Doe

2604

01:59:39,169 --> 01:59:37,739

Kylie generous 999 it's so weird seeing

2605

01:59:41,330 --> 01:59:39,179

you both together remember this is

2606

01:59:44,750 --> 01:59:41,340

yesterday nobody thought that me and Lou

2607

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:44,760

Jimenez would ever talk on a public live

2608

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:46,320

stream

2609

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:48,719

um we previously sent a lot of not so

2610

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,639

kind things about each other but isn't

2611

01:59:54,649 --> 01:59:53,040

it interesting that after we put our

2612

01:59:57,410 --> 01:59:54,659

differences aside and got to know each

2613

01:59:59,330 --> 01:59:57,420

other a little bit uh people

2614

02:00:01,729 --> 01:59:59,340

people are now saying you guys should do

2615

02:00:03,290 --> 02:00:01,739

a show once a month together and maybe

2616

02:00:05,089 --> 02:00:03,300

I'll ask them to do that I think it

2617

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,099

would be fun I had a great time

2618

02:00:09,770 --> 02:00:08,159

yesterday Leah with Kylie Jenner's 499

2619

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,780

superchat says good to see this

2620

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,239

conversation happen we all been benefit

2621

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,639

from Coalition building and cooperation

2622

02:00:20,570 --> 02:00:17,119

Grant levack with the kind and generous

2623

02:00:22,609 --> 02:00:20,580

7.99 Australian says great to see you

2624

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:22,619

two together sharing War Stories on the

2625

02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:25,920

topic that's impacted your lives love it

2626

02:00:30,890 --> 02:00:28,380

good to see you Lou you're looking good

2627

02:00:33,290 --> 02:00:30,900

brother yeah Lord Ludacris long time

2628

02:00:36,050 --> 02:00:33,300

show supporter with a Kind and Generous

2629

02:00:38,990 --> 02:00:36,060

4.99 Super Chat says I've been waiting

2630

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:39,000

for this over a year thank you guys for

2631

02:00:43,250 --> 02:00:40,560

getting it together and having a great

2632

02:00:44,810 --> 02:00:43,260

conversation Bravo and shoot for the

2633

02:00:46,729 --> 02:00:44,820

stars thank you for your kindness

2634

02:00:51,169 --> 02:00:46,739

generosity and support and tonight we

2635

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:51,179

had one from New Perspective DEC uh no

2636

02:00:56,689 --> 02:00:52,800

message but a Kind and Generous Super

2637

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,699

Chat of 1.99 thank you very much for

2638

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,320

your kindness General generosity and

2639

02:01:02,890 --> 02:01:00,480

support any more Super chats for the

2640

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:02,900

night I will

2641

02:01:08,930 --> 02:01:06,000

share on the screen and thank I'm sorry

2642

02:01:10,430 --> 02:01:08,940

that I missed that one earlier today and

2643

02:01:12,530 --> 02:01:10,440

somebody asked me about the Dr Steven

2644

02:01:15,169 --> 02:01:12,540

Greer mask just so you're aware that was

2645

02:01:16,850 --> 02:01:15,179

pre pre-recorded it was from a previous

2646

02:01:19,370 --> 02:01:16,860

show that we did here but I thought it

2647

02:01:21,890 --> 02:01:19,380

would be funny to include that

2648

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,900

um we have reload reload with kind of

2649

02:01:26,750 --> 02:01:24,239

generous two dollar as also a member

2650

02:01:29,450 --> 02:01:26,760

thank you for being a member reload

2651  
02:01:31,370 --> 02:01:29,460  
reload says thanks Dr Steven green thank

2652  
02:01:34,370 --> 02:01:31,380  
you for your kindness generosity and

2653  
02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:34,380  
continued support of the show and

2654  
02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:36,000  
um I want to thank all of you kind and

2655  
02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:38,880  
generous benefactors who helped us to

2656  
02:01:42,770 --> 02:01:40,800  
continue to praise the cash and we'll

2657  
02:01:45,890 --> 02:01:42,780  
have Trixie thank you as well take it

2658  
02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:45,900  
away tripsy this is Trixie for truth

2659  
02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:51,199  
Seekers every time you generously

2660  
02:01:58,970 --> 02:01:55,199  
you will be entered into a rapid drop

2661  
02:02:04,150 --> 02:01:58,980  
the prize is a trip through my magic

2662  
02:02:11,689 --> 02:02:08,089  
[Music]

2663  
02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:11,699

wow a trip through our magic tunnel

2664

02:02:17,209 --> 02:02:14,400

great great so we'll take comments and

2665

02:02:18,830 --> 02:02:17,219

questions from the live chat uh for a

2666

02:02:21,290 --> 02:02:18,840

while

2667

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:21,300

uh anybody have any comments or

2668

02:02:24,770 --> 02:02:23,520

questions for me please put them all in

2669

02:02:26,990 --> 02:02:24,780

uh

2670

02:02:29,209 --> 02:02:27,000

in all capital letters otherwise I'll

2671

02:02:32,450 --> 02:02:29,219

take some Razz is back good to see you

2672

02:02:35,209 --> 02:02:32,460

back again I'm always happy Raz if I see

2673

02:02:36,890 --> 02:02:35,219

a new name in the live chat I take note

2674

02:02:39,169 --> 02:02:36,900

of those new names and I noticed you

2675

02:02:42,770 --> 02:02:39,179

recently and the fact that you came back

2676

02:02:45,169 --> 02:02:42,780

for another show uh

2677

02:02:47,930 --> 02:02:45,179

it it really uh I'm glad to see that

2678

02:02:50,450 --> 02:02:47,940

Stephen how much money do you need to

2679

02:02:51,649 --> 02:02:50,460

pray for non-humans to shine their craft

2680

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:51,659

in US

2681

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,420

uh Dr Steven greed needs a lot of money

2682

02:02:58,910 --> 02:02:56,880

I don't need any money but we are going

2683

02:03:00,830 --> 02:02:58,920

to be exploring this

2684

02:03:02,750 --> 02:03:00,840

um this

2685

02:03:04,729 --> 02:03:02,760

ce5 app we're going to see if there's

2686

02:03:08,450 --> 02:03:04,739

anything to it

2687

02:03:10,970 --> 02:03:08,460

great shows Stephen yeah thank you Mike

2688

02:03:13,970 --> 02:03:10,980

good to see you back as well and I see

2689

02:03:16,609 --> 02:03:13,980

uh many many people here

2690

02:03:19,850 --> 02:03:16,619

Arlene Atkins says the enemy of my enemy

2691

02:03:22,609 --> 02:03:19,860

is my Ally That's not always true

2692

02:03:25,010 --> 02:03:22,619

um quite honestly if people have asked

2693

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:25,020

me and this is I stand by what I

2694

02:03:29,870 --> 02:03:27,599

originally said about this Lou Jimenez

2695

02:03:32,030 --> 02:03:29,880

I thought a lot about

2696

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:32,040

him and I believe that he was

2697

02:03:40,669 --> 02:03:35,940

manipulated used and uh abused quite

2698

02:03:41,870 --> 02:03:40,679

frankly by Lou Elizondo and others uh in

2699

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:41,880

that camp

2700

02:03:48,830 --> 02:03:45,480

for some nefarious purpose whose true

2701

02:03:52,129 --> 02:03:48,840

purpose may be disclosed someday who

2702

02:03:54,410 --> 02:03:52,139

knows there's much more coming out right

2703

02:03:56,990 --> 02:03:54,420

uh

2704

02:04:00,109 --> 02:03:57,000

Chris Steven uses women as props I'm

2705

02:04:02,530 --> 02:04:00,119

calling the cops listen I hope you're

2706

02:04:05,810 --> 02:04:02,540

kidding

2707

02:04:07,370 --> 02:04:05,820

by the way that's Intel lady and her

2708

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:07,380

channel is in the description of the

2709

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:08,880

video

2710

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:13,440

um and uh we're really uh friendly so

2711

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:17,040

she offers to help me do uh funny things

2712

02:04:21,850 --> 02:04:19,920

and I will help her do anything that I

2713

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,860

can help her do

2714

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:23,760

uh yeah

2715

02:04:30,669 --> 02:04:27,719

and uh also it's important that we take

2716

02:04:33,709 --> 02:04:30,679

a moment to recognize Milestones here

2717

02:04:36,770 --> 02:04:33,719

and uh I don't know if it was last night

2718

02:04:38,209 --> 02:04:36,780

or earlier today but we finally hit and

2719

02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:38,219

you know honestly I'm a little

2720

02:04:44,510 --> 02:04:40,440

disappointed that it's this low but I'm

2721

02:04:47,870 --> 02:04:44,520

glad for Milestone so we finally hit 6

2722

02:04:54,129 --> 02:04:47,880

000 subscribers and uh that is something

2723

02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:57,649

so thanks to all of you uh and by the

2724

02:05:01,970 --> 02:04:59,699

way that's a non-alcoholic beverage for

2725

02:05:04,070 --> 02:05:01,980

me uh thanks to all of you who have

2726

02:05:08,750 --> 02:05:04,080

subscribed and supported our show for

2727

02:05:10,370 --> 02:05:08,760

this uh whole uh Adventure I really

2728

02:05:12,490 --> 02:05:10,380

appreciate it and to all the new

2729

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:12,500

subscribers I'm glad you're here

2730

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:15,840

uh the Mr blood vessel is asking is he

2731

02:05:20,750 --> 02:05:18,900

really a doctor yes he is uh to the best

2732

02:05:22,430 --> 02:05:20,760

of my knowledge and recollection I did a

2733

02:05:25,250 --> 02:05:22,440

full background check on him and he did

2734

02:05:26,810 --> 02:05:25,260

go to college in medical school I was

2735

02:05:28,910 --> 02:05:26,820

sort of disappointed because there's so

2736

02:05:30,589 --> 02:05:28,920

many fake doctors in the land of UFOs

2737

02:05:33,290 --> 02:05:30,599

that I kind of assumed that he was going

2738

02:05:37,250 --> 02:05:33,300

to be a fake doctor but as I recall he

2739

02:05:43,609 --> 02:05:39,770

say no more say no more nod's as good as

2740

02:05:46,070 --> 02:05:43,619

a wink to a blind horse uh I don't know

2741

02:05:48,050 --> 02:05:46,080

um how old is your channel well

2742

02:05:51,370 --> 02:05:48,060

um I you know I'd have to look at two

2743

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:51,380

years old you know it's been a very slow

2744

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,239

organic growth for us here

2745

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:56,880

I started the channel

2746

02:06:02,830 --> 02:06:00,060

uh let me see

2747

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:02,840

yeah I started the channel in March of

2748

02:06:08,450 --> 02:06:06,840

excuse me March of 2020. but I didn't

2749

02:06:12,890 --> 02:06:08,460

actually

2750

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:12,900

produce any shows until June of 2020 so

2751

02:06:20,270 --> 02:06:16,320

uh that's the story and I'm sticking to

2752

02:06:25,129 --> 02:06:20,280

it yeah uh it's been a very slow build

2753

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:25,139

right and along with the uh oh wow look

2754

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:26,820

at that that's very kind of you very

2755

02:06:30,050 --> 02:06:28,560

generous salty bits with a Kylie

2756

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,060

jennerous twenty dollars love your

2757

02:06:38,089 --> 02:06:33,360

avatar I love the Muppets growing up an

2758

02:06:40,010 --> 02:06:38,099

animal uh especially and uh yeah I while

2759

02:06:41,810 --> 02:06:40,020

I was in rock bands I had a drummer that

2760

02:06:44,450 --> 02:06:41,820

always had an animal on his drum set

2761

02:06:46,850 --> 02:06:44,460

like in the front of it I said that

2762

02:06:49,250 --> 02:06:46,860

looks ridiculous take that off for the

2763

02:06:51,050 --> 02:06:49,260

shows and he wouldn't

2764

02:06:53,089 --> 02:06:51,060

uh but thank you for your kindness

2765

02:06:55,010 --> 02:06:53,099

generosity and support salty bits we

2766

02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:55,020

much much appreciate it

2767

02:07:04,370 --> 02:07:02,089

and B Baker says please subscribe to

2768

02:07:07,070 --> 02:07:04,380

Intel ladies she is awesome and funny

2769

02:07:11,770 --> 02:07:07,080

yeah I agree I agree

2770

02:07:14,450 --> 02:07:11,780

uh Mike says I'm a doctor lawyer yeah

2771

02:07:17,629 --> 02:07:14,460

reload reload says congrats thank you

2772

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:17,639

for the congratulations right

2773

02:07:22,010 --> 02:07:20,159

um and we said uh B Baker says I'm so

2774

02:07:24,290 --> 02:07:22,020

glad we all learned we are doctors after

2775

02:07:26,270 --> 02:07:24,300

the Jonathan Reed episode yeah we're all

2776

02:07:28,430 --> 02:07:26,280

doctors just say you are and you're a

2777

02:07:30,350 --> 02:07:28,440

doctor it's great B Baker

2778

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:30,360

Steve do you have an opinion on gravity

2779

02:07:36,770 --> 02:07:33,119

control of the Bell deplaca from the

2780

02:07:39,169 --> 02:07:36,780

1940s Germany or the arv well here's

2781

02:07:43,129 --> 02:07:39,179

what I will say Greg

2782

02:07:48,410 --> 02:07:46,010

let me see how do I say this the Bell

2783

02:07:49,310 --> 02:07:48,420

and the glocka there is some evidence

2784

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:49,320

for

2785

02:07:54,350 --> 02:07:52,320

and I'm polish remember where the Bell

2786

02:07:56,209 --> 02:07:54,360

was supposed to be developed was Poland

2787

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:56,219

so uh

2788

02:08:02,570 --> 02:07:59,460

I've always really loved that story and

2789

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:02,580

I have somewhere several books about the

2790

02:08:07,490 --> 02:08:03,420

Bell

2791

02:08:10,729 --> 02:08:07,500

and I uh have really dug deep into that

2792

02:08:13,729 --> 02:08:10,739

story and it's combination of getting

2793

02:08:16,669 --> 02:08:13,739

nowhere or getting breadcrumbs there's a

2794

02:08:18,589 --> 02:08:16,679

lot of breadcrumbs there but apparently

2795

02:08:20,930 --> 02:08:18,599

all the people that worked on it were

2796

02:08:21,709 --> 02:08:20,940

murdered and there's some evidence of

2797

02:08:26,030 --> 02:08:21,719

that

2798

02:08:28,669 --> 02:08:26,040

so uh the Bell or the glauca story I

2799

02:08:32,270 --> 02:08:28,679

believe there's really really something

2800

02:08:34,129 --> 02:08:32,280

to that now whether it was really a time

2801

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,139

travel device or an anti-gravity device

2802

02:08:38,450 --> 02:08:36,719

I don't know what's clear is that they

2803

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,460

were clearly developing some kind of

2804

02:08:44,330 --> 02:08:41,280

secret technology there and that people

2805

02:08:47,149 --> 02:08:44,340

were murdered and then they blew up the

2806

02:08:50,810 --> 02:08:47,159

the tunnels and all this stuff it's a

2807

02:08:54,830 --> 02:08:50,820

crazy story uh now the arv

2808

02:08:58,970 --> 02:08:54,840

I'm very much more skeptical of although

2809

02:09:02,450 --> 02:08:58,980

I gotta tell you I love Mark McCandless

2810

02:09:06,169 --> 02:09:02,460

artwork however what we get in the arv

2811

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,179

story is a re is is a second-handed camp

2812

02:09:09,709 --> 02:09:08,880

and people have tried to get to the

2813

02:09:11,870 --> 02:09:09,719

person

2814

02:09:13,850 --> 02:09:11,880

this Brad Sorenson who was supposed to

2815

02:09:17,209 --> 02:09:13,860

be the person that told

2816

02:09:20,750 --> 02:09:17,219

uh Mark McCandless these stories of

2817

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:20,760

seeing it and we don't get him

2818

02:09:25,010 --> 02:09:23,040

confirming that he did tell Mark

2819

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:25,020

McCandless that that makes the whole

2820

02:09:31,729 --> 02:09:28,320

story very suspect to me and also

2821

02:09:34,129 --> 02:09:31,739

I mean not like uh not like a nasty

2822

02:09:36,169 --> 02:09:34,139

thing but I have

2823

02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:36,179

several times mentioned to alien

2824

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,540

scientists why don't you build a scale

2825

02:09:44,030 --> 02:09:41,760

model of this arv and see if it'll

2826

02:09:45,890 --> 02:09:44,040

actually float or anything

2827

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,900

and I've challenged a few other physics

2828

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,760

friends of mine to actually build that

2829

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:50,400

and nobody has

2830

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,440

Mark McCandless claimed that it was

2831

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:54,000

completely and totally accurate

2832

02:09:57,470 --> 02:09:56,159

mechanical drawing of how this craft

2833

02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:57,480

operated

2834

02:10:00,830 --> 02:09:59,219

if that were true somebody would have

2835

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:00,840

built a scale model of it and showed us

2836

02:10:06,770 --> 02:10:03,119

in a handy gravity device but nobody has

2837

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,780

so I'm very very skeptical of the arv

2838

02:10:11,870 --> 02:10:09,360

story but do I love Mark mccandless's

2839

02:10:14,570 --> 02:10:11,880

artwork you're goddamn right I do Mark

2840

02:10:16,189 --> 02:10:14,580

McCandless was amazing and I'm sad about

2841

02:10:18,770 --> 02:10:16,199

what happened to him for those unaware

2842

02:10:19,310 --> 02:10:18,780

he committed suicide

2843

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,320

um

2844

02:10:23,810 --> 02:10:21,840

how many days sober now I stopped

2845

02:10:27,890 --> 02:10:23,820

counting Jim and

2846

02:10:29,570 --> 02:10:27,900

um I I I would be hard-pressed to do it

2847

02:10:32,030 --> 02:10:29,580

right now

2848

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:32,040

um because I gotta go back to what was

2849

02:10:38,990 --> 02:10:34,800

the 90 and then and then when we hit the

2850

02:10:41,689 --> 02:10:39,000

120 and but I can I can I can give you a

2851

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:41,699

very close estimate

2852

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:44,820

um let me see here

2853

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:48,000

we did that show last week uh I don't

2854

02:10:51,770 --> 02:10:48,719

know

2855

02:10:58,490 --> 02:10:55,149

I think it's 134 days

2856

02:11:00,830 --> 02:10:58,500

134 days over but don't anybody get

2857

02:11:03,410 --> 02:11:00,840

angry at me if there I'm a date a few

2858

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,420

days off eight days ago we posted the

2859

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,000

show 120 plus days sober but at that

2860

02:11:11,870 --> 02:11:08,639

point I was beyond 120 days so I got to

2861

02:11:14,750 --> 02:11:11,880

work it back out with a calendar I think

2862

02:11:17,570 --> 02:11:14,760

134 days and

2863

02:11:20,990 --> 02:11:17,580

um I just had a friend tell me this and

2864

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:21,000

this is not really a friend at the cabin

2865

02:11:26,510 --> 02:11:22,980

by the way I want to just give him a

2866

02:11:28,970 --> 02:11:26,520

shout out he knows his name but Peter

2867

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:28,980

um if he's listening and I don't think

2868

02:11:33,169 --> 02:11:31,199

he'll mind me sharing this and nobody

2869

02:11:36,410 --> 02:11:33,179

I'm not going to give

2870

02:11:40,370 --> 02:11:36,420

too many details but uh

2871

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:40,380

got a message from a friend at the cabin

2872

02:11:44,930 --> 02:11:42,360

um

2873

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,940

and uh

2874

02:11:56,689 --> 02:11:47,040

what did he say

2875

02:11:56,699 --> 02:12:06,589

okay he said uh

2876

02:12:06,599 --> 02:12:11,149

I can't find it now

2877

02:12:15,229 --> 02:12:14,030

well essentially he said that uh I look

2878

02:12:18,169 --> 02:12:15,239

like my

2879

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:18,179

I looked pale before and sickly and now

2880

02:12:22,189 --> 02:12:19,679

I look like

2881

02:12:24,050 --> 02:12:22,199

you know much healthier and I agree with

2882

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,060

them I and I told him that drying out

2883

02:12:28,370 --> 02:12:26,159

has been good for me both physically and

2884

02:12:29,870 --> 02:12:28,380

mentally and I would highly recommend

2885

02:12:31,850 --> 02:12:29,880

especially if you feel you have a

2886

02:12:34,189 --> 02:12:31,860

problem and by the way

2887

02:12:37,490 --> 02:12:34,199

I am no um

2888

02:12:40,430 --> 02:12:37,500

doctor consult your doctor before making

2889

02:12:42,050 --> 02:12:40,440

any choice that may affect your health

2890

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,060

uh

2891

02:12:46,070 --> 02:12:44,400

so you know if you think you're having a

2892

02:12:48,970 --> 02:12:46,080

problem find help first find a medical

2893

02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:53,149

be Baker goofan is busy calculating the

2894

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,800

sobriety sobriety so he can call it out

2895

02:13:02,030 --> 02:12:59,280

yeah and I I really I truly cannot

2896

02:13:04,010 --> 02:13:02,040

believe this but goof on fat shamed Lou

2897

02:13:06,530 --> 02:13:04,020

Jimenez and he's done it before he's

2898

02:13:10,490 --> 02:13:06,540

done that before to lose Jimenez and he

2899

02:13:13,790 --> 02:13:10,500

calls uh Anthony Fat Tony Anthony from

2900

02:13:15,530 --> 02:13:13,800

unidentified S4 Fat Tony like he just

2901  
02:13:19,250 --> 02:13:15,540  
thinks it's acceptable to Fat chain

2902  
02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,260  
people great great and by the way as far

2903  
02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:20,880  
as I'm aware that's against YouTube

2904  
02:13:36,649 --> 02:13:33,470  
yeah sure

2905  
02:13:38,089 --> 02:13:36,659  
how's the third phase doc coming along

2906  
02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,099  
as soon as I'm finished with the

2907  
02:13:44,030 --> 02:13:41,040  
broadcast tonight I have written an

2908  
02:13:48,169 --> 02:13:44,040  
introduction so the documentary is done

2909  
02:13:51,470 --> 02:13:48,179  
except for these two things I have to

2910  
02:13:54,669 --> 02:13:51,480  
do a video of myself explaining how this

2911  
02:13:57,890 --> 02:13:54,679  
all started and uh the players because

2912  
02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:57,900  
this weird thought occurred to me I'm

2913  
02:14:04,850 --> 02:14:01,679

editing the documentary video and I go

2914

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,860

wait a minute like what if somebody that

2915

02:14:09,770 --> 02:14:06,960

doesn't understand who third phase of

2916

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:09,780

moon or rich is or I am watches this

2917

02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:11,760

would they even know what the hell is

2918

02:14:16,669 --> 02:14:14,280

going on and then I realized no they

2919

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:16,679

wouldn't so in order to make sure that

2920

02:14:23,149 --> 02:14:19,440

it's it's good for a broader audience

2921

02:14:24,649 --> 02:14:23,159

I'm doing two little videos first at the

2922

02:14:26,930 --> 02:14:24,659

end that's easy to explain I'm just

2923

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:26,940

doing a wrap up at the end and then the

2924

02:14:33,410 --> 02:14:30,000

beginning of it I'm explaining

2925

02:14:37,370 --> 02:14:33,420

who third phase is who the debunkers in

2926

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:37,380

the video are who I am and who the Goof

2927

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:41,760

on is and then they'll understand it as

2928

02:14:46,970 --> 02:14:45,840

the as the film progresses but I will

2929

02:14:48,589 --> 02:14:46,980

say this

2930

02:14:51,290 --> 02:14:48,599

um

2931

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:51,300

all right and talk I talked to luge

2932

02:14:55,310 --> 02:14:53,219

Menace yesterday and I know he's like a

2933

02:14:58,370 --> 02:14:55,320

filmmaker aspiring filmmaker and all

2934

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,380

this and I don't want people to have uh

2935

02:15:03,649 --> 02:15:00,480

incredible expectations for this thing

2936

02:15:05,569 --> 02:15:03,659

because if I was really able to make a

2937

02:15:07,850 --> 02:15:05,579

real documentary that would be on a

2938

02:15:10,689 --> 02:15:07,860

streaming service about them it would be

2939

02:15:13,550 --> 02:15:10,699

worlds above what I'm gonna release

2940

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:13,560

unfortunately I don't have three months

2941

02:15:21,290 --> 02:15:18,239

to uh edit this thing uh or produce it

2942

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:21,300

I'm I put a timeline on myself that it

2943

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,800

could it should take me no more than a

2944

02:15:27,770 --> 02:15:25,440

week to do the editing for it and

2945

02:15:30,169 --> 02:15:27,780

remember I'm here doing the show while

2946

02:15:32,450 --> 02:15:30,179

I'm also doing the editing every day

2947

02:15:34,129 --> 02:15:32,460

so but anyway I have to do a short

2948

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:34,139

introduction piece

2949

02:15:40,010 --> 02:15:37,920

and uh and a wrap up I'm gonna record

2950

02:15:43,490 --> 02:15:40,020

those tonight the rest of the whole

2951  
02:15:45,410 --> 02:15:43,500  
entire thing is done so I'm hoping that

2952  
02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,420  
doing those tonight will go well I'll

2953  
02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:47,280  
fly those in and I'll have an

2954  
02:15:51,950 --> 02:15:48,960  
announcement tomorrow about a release

2955  
02:15:52,970 --> 02:15:51,960  
date now oh that's another interesting

2956  
02:15:56,330 --> 02:15:52,980  
thing

2957  
02:15:58,609 --> 02:15:56,340  
I've said it before Rich does not have

2958  
02:16:02,410 --> 02:15:58,619  
any permission from me to play clips

2959  
02:16:05,450 --> 02:16:02,420  
from my show and he did it tonight

2960  
02:16:08,330 --> 02:16:05,460  
I've warned him multiple multiple times

2961  
02:16:09,530 --> 02:16:08,340  
don't play clips from my show and he did

2962  
02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:09,540  
it anyway

2963  
02:16:13,609 --> 02:16:12,000

uh there was a point where I said he had

2964

02:16:14,930 --> 02:16:13,619

permission to play whatever from my show

2965

02:16:17,209 --> 02:16:14,940

that he wants he no longer has

2966

02:16:19,550 --> 02:16:17,219

permission when you go on a public live

2967

02:16:22,189 --> 02:16:19,560

stream and tell people that I may have

2968

02:16:25,250 --> 02:16:22,199

pedophile friends and that may make me a

2969

02:16:28,729 --> 02:16:25,260

pedophile you lose the ability to use

2970

02:16:31,370 --> 02:16:28,739

any of my material I'm not giving him

2971

02:16:34,310 --> 02:16:31,380

permission to use my material if he is

2972

02:16:36,370 --> 02:16:34,320

using it he is using that material in

2973

02:16:39,709 --> 02:16:36,380

violation of my

2974

02:16:41,870 --> 02:16:39,719

warning to him not to do anything that

2975

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,880

happens going forward

2976

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:43,439

it's on him

2977

02:16:49,790 --> 02:16:46,800

uh and also I find it very funny that

2978

02:16:53,450 --> 02:16:49,800

rich thinks it's okay to use my clips

2979

02:16:55,490 --> 02:16:53,460

from my show under fair use but the

2980

02:16:58,310 --> 02:16:55,500

people the Slime balls that he worked

2981

02:16:59,929 --> 02:16:58,320

for works for a third phase of moon are

2982

02:17:02,570 --> 02:16:59,939

constantly threatening people and

2983

02:17:04,610 --> 02:17:02,580

copyright striking people I wasn't aware

2984

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,620

but I got quite an education third phase

2985

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,240

of moon has been threatening multiple

2986

02:17:11,150 --> 02:17:08,880

content creators not to use their Clips

2987

02:17:12,889 --> 02:17:11,160

or they'll copyright claim them isn't

2988

02:17:15,290 --> 02:17:12,899

that great Rich can use things under

2989

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:15,300

fair use but nobody's allowed to use

2990

02:17:20,209 --> 02:17:18,300

third phases [h\_\_h] and there and there's

2991

02:17:22,910 --> 02:17:20,219

a reason for that it's because third

2992

02:17:25,849 --> 02:17:22,920

phase doesn't want people using their

2993

02:17:26,690 --> 02:17:25,859

Clips to show everybody what Liars they

2994

02:17:30,290 --> 02:17:26,700

are

2995

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,300

great great absolutely great

2996

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,840

and that's that will prove to you what

2997

02:17:37,009 --> 02:17:35,280

kind of people these people are rich

2998

02:17:38,810 --> 02:17:37,019

thinks he can use my Clips nobody's

2999

02:17:40,849 --> 02:17:38,820

allowed to use third phase or you get a

3000

02:17:43,009 --> 02:17:40,859

copyright claim and a strike against

3001

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:43,019

your channel that's absolutely

3002

02:17:51,530 --> 02:17:49,429

it's it's it's not fair use when he has

3003

02:17:53,690 --> 02:17:51,540

previously slandered me and you know

3004

02:17:55,969 --> 02:17:53,700

what DB Cooper I've had enough of your

3005

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,979

[h\_\_h] and you keep it up and you're out

3006

02:18:01,310 --> 02:17:58,080

of here I don't care you want to come

3007

02:18:05,929 --> 02:18:01,320

here and and start [h\_\_h] for all I know

3008

02:18:08,509 --> 02:18:05,939

you are rich Mr DB Cooper because all

3009

02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:08,519

you do your only purpose here is to come

3010

02:18:13,730 --> 02:18:11,580

here and defend that clown right isn't

3011

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:13,740

that funny you're the only one that

3012

02:18:18,349 --> 02:18:15,719

comes here to defend him and you're

3013

02:18:19,849 --> 02:18:18,359

always in his live chat right

3014

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:19,859

great

3015

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:22,559

it's not fair use when he used he has

3016

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:26,160

used material from my show and slandered

3017

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:31,310

he said I have pedophile friends and

3018

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,040

that might make me a pedophile you dummy

3019

02:18:40,250 --> 02:18:37,920

therefore it's not fair use and he

3020

02:18:54,370 --> 02:18:40,260

doesn't have permission after slandering

3021

02:18:59,209 --> 02:18:56,750

I heard Wilcock made a pair of

3022

02:19:01,849 --> 02:18:59,219

flip-flops hover soon it will be a car

3023

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,859

yeah he's well beyond his year remember

3024

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:04,559

more than a year ago David Wilcox told

3025

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:06,120

us all that we would have a hover car

3026

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:10,080

and that hover car would uh be released

3027

02:19:14,509 --> 02:19:12,120

you know they'd have a working prototype

3028

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:14,519

in a year where's the Prototype David

3029

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,080

Wilcock no he's

3030

02:19:20,450 --> 02:19:18,719

this guy's talking to freaking squirrels

3031

02:19:22,190 --> 02:19:20,460

out in his yard making videos about

3032

02:19:27,049 --> 02:19:22,200

talking to squirrels out in his yard

3033

02:19:32,990 --> 02:19:29,690

yeah well go ahead give give that Clan

3034

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:33,000

your money the liar great you must he

3035

02:19:38,570 --> 02:19:36,240

must love getting lied to because DB

3036

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:38,580

look here's what I was saying we have

3037

02:19:43,969 --> 02:19:41,760

facts and we have evidence what do you

3038

02:19:45,950 --> 02:19:43,979

say about rich continually saying they

3039

02:19:48,290 --> 02:19:45,960

never first they never host anything

3040

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,300

then it was they never hoaxed anything

3041

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,880

in the past five years then he changed

3042

02:19:55,730 --> 02:19:53,280

it to three years you don't think DB

3043

02:19:58,670 --> 02:19:55,740

that that's moving the goal post

3044

02:20:00,770 --> 02:19:58,680

first he said there's no proof they ever

3045

02:20:02,990 --> 02:20:00,780

hoaxed anything

3046

02:20:04,910 --> 02:20:03,000

right and he's been lying to everybody

3047

02:20:08,090 --> 02:20:04,920

telling people I don't have any evidence

3048

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,100

there's a two-hour documentary about all

3049

02:20:13,310 --> 02:20:10,080

the fraud they did

3050

02:20:16,010 --> 02:20:13,320

but I don't have evidence great great

3051

02:20:21,290 --> 02:20:18,230

Seekers stand proud

3052

02:20:23,210 --> 02:20:21,300

uh our kid we got your back your squeaky

3053

02:20:25,730 --> 02:20:23,220

clean and they hate it I know you know

3054

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,740

what it is I'm boring I'm boring like

3055

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:27,840

I've been with the same woman for 20

3056

02:20:33,469 --> 02:20:30,720

something years and I don't have any sex

3057

02:20:36,050 --> 02:20:33,479

scandals that anybody can exploit like I

3058

02:20:38,809 --> 02:20:36,060

you know you're right I I I'm not

3059

02:20:41,929 --> 02:20:38,819

squeaky clean they could find some dirt

3060

02:20:44,750 --> 02:20:41,939

but they're too dumb to probably no

3061

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:44,760

actually there is none really uh there's

3062

02:20:51,290 --> 02:20:46,560

there's

3063

02:20:53,630 --> 02:20:51,300

but yeah I'm not I'm not criminal

3064

02:20:55,610 --> 02:20:53,640

there's no sex scandals there's nothing

3065

02:20:58,010 --> 02:20:55,620

they can get me on so what do they do

3066

02:20:59,809 --> 02:20:58,020

they tell everybody I may have pedo

3067

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:59,819

friends and that make make me one of

3068

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:01,200

those too

3069

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:05,040

oh and by the way the documentary DB

3070

02:21:10,490 --> 02:21:08,520

Cooper you're in it because you said

3071

02:21:12,290 --> 02:21:10,500

some stupid things about Paul from out

3072

02:21:13,969 --> 02:21:12,300

there what was that about I should

3073

02:21:16,429 --> 02:21:13,979

interview you

3074

02:21:19,490 --> 02:21:16,439

did you know that rich from goofan

3075

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:19,500

called him the p word

3076

02:21:24,590 --> 02:21:21,840

and you said some things like he hung

3077

02:21:26,690 --> 02:21:24,600

out with those people because he had

3078

02:21:28,910 --> 02:21:26,700

somebody from goof on it or excuse me

3079

02:21:31,010 --> 02:21:28,920

mufon on his show

3080

02:21:32,990 --> 02:21:31,020

you have no evidence or proof that that

3081

02:21:34,610 --> 02:21:33,000

person was convicted

3082

02:21:38,290 --> 02:21:34,620

anything

3083

02:21:40,969 --> 02:21:38,300

so to say that is uh is is really

3084

02:21:42,889 --> 02:21:40,979

damaging and don't you dare ever say

3085

02:21:45,290 --> 02:21:42,899

anything like that in my live chat or

3086

02:21:47,150 --> 02:21:45,300

you will get stricken out of here but we

3087

02:21:48,410 --> 02:21:47,160

have a free speech Zone people are free

3088

02:21:50,090 --> 02:21:48,420

to support or whatever they want to

3089

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:50,100

support have whatever opinions they want

3090

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:51,600

to have

3091

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:52,319

um

3092

02:21:57,770 --> 02:21:56,399

I just you know I I just have to shake

3093

02:21:59,570 --> 02:21:57,780

my head like

3094

02:22:02,330 --> 02:21:59,580

I didn't think he was going to dig a

3095

02:22:05,150 --> 02:22:02,340

hole this deep for himself the dummy but

3096

02:22:07,309 --> 02:22:05,160

good for him like you know he thinks he

3097

02:22:09,710 --> 02:22:07,319

thinks that this is a good idea to keep

3098

02:22:11,809 --> 02:22:09,720

doubling down and tripling down and

3099

02:22:13,490 --> 02:22:11,819

saying they never hoaxed anything they

3100

02:22:15,889 --> 02:22:13,500

haven't hoaxed it in five years they

3101  
02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:15,899  
haven't hoaxed anything in three years

3102  
02:22:22,370 --> 02:22:19,280  
uh last week was a hoax

3103  
02:22:25,010 --> 02:22:22,380  
Roswell AI pictures was a hoax I don't

3104  
02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:25,020  
care Rich made a video claiming that

3105  
02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:26,880  
they they're cleared of the hoax

3106  
02:22:34,010 --> 02:22:31,439  
[h\_\_h] oh they said they agreed with

3107  
02:22:37,010 --> 02:22:34,020  
Michael schrat so they're cleared of any

3108  
02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,020  
hoax why did they title it Roswell AI

3109  
02:22:42,110 --> 02:22:39,840  
pictures why would they title it that if

3110  
02:22:44,809 --> 02:22:42,120  
they didn't believe it was they did that

3111  
02:22:47,809 --> 02:22:44,819  
to get clicks and Views and they were

3112  
02:22:50,690 --> 02:22:47,819  
deceptive putting a question mark at the

3113  
02:22:53,570 --> 02:22:50,700

end doesn't excuse you from bsing people

3114

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,580

and manipulating people and click

3115

02:22:58,130 --> 02:22:55,920

baiting people deceptively to get them

3116

02:23:02,170 --> 02:22:58,140

to click on your video it's still

3117

02:23:04,670 --> 02:23:02,180

deceptive practices Rich you Jesus

3118

02:23:07,730 --> 02:23:04,680

just put a question mark and that

3119

02:23:09,050 --> 02:23:07,740

absolves us for this clickbait nonsense

3120

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:09,060

right

3121

02:23:19,370 --> 02:23:17,450

Johnny uh South Side why the hate unless

3122

02:23:20,510 --> 02:23:19,380

it's manufactured I'm not sure what

3123

02:23:22,730 --> 02:23:20,520

you're talking about if you're talking

3124

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,740

about me being hateful we were

3125

02:23:26,510 --> 02:23:24,720

discussing somebody who told everyone on

3126

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,520

a public live stream that I may have

3127

02:23:31,610 --> 02:23:28,319

pedophile friends and that might make me

3128

02:23:33,770 --> 02:23:31,620

a pedophile so if I'm angry now you know

3129

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,780

why I have a wife and children and

3130

02:23:38,270 --> 02:23:35,760

there's other very important reasons why

3131

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:38,280

I can't have people going on public live

3132

02:23:42,240 --> 02:23:57,170

foreign

3133

02:24:01,969 --> 02:23:59,570

yeah I agree with that one he doesn't

3134

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:01,979

deserve the oxygen he sure doesn't

3135

02:24:13,790 --> 02:24:10,130

I don't know what you're talking about

3136

02:24:17,690 --> 02:24:13,800

manipulating on side for side

3137

02:24:19,490 --> 02:24:17,700

you've got to be a little clearer right

3138

02:24:22,370 --> 02:24:19,500

you're bringing it up the first time

3139

02:24:24,410 --> 02:24:22,380

here no I'm not no I'm not and if you

3140

02:24:26,090 --> 02:24:24,420

like I'll play the clip do you want me

3141

02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:26,100

to play the clip I'll go get it for you

3142

02:24:30,830 --> 02:24:27,960

and you can see what he said and then

3143

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:30,840

tell me why I'm being angry unjustly

3144

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:35,870

just click bait headlines It's just sad

3145

02:24:41,690 --> 02:24:38,880

yeah and then I love how rich says I've

3146

02:24:42,590 --> 02:24:41,700

never done anything positive for the UFO

3147

02:24:46,610 --> 02:24:42,600

world

3148

02:24:49,250 --> 02:24:46,620

as if shoveling garbage into the UFO

3149

02:24:52,490 --> 02:24:49,260

world for 20 years is doing something

3150

02:24:55,370 --> 02:24:52,500

positive that's not positive that's

3151  
02:24:58,490 --> 02:24:55,380  
making money shoveling garbage but you

3152  
02:25:01,130 --> 02:24:58,500  
know what uh I've made my peace with all

3153  
02:25:03,650 --> 02:25:01,140  
of this and whatever happens next I I

3154  
02:25:06,110 --> 02:25:03,660  
you know I hope that the universe will

3155  
02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,120  
reward those who told the truth and

3156  
02:25:10,610 --> 02:25:08,160  
punish those who lie

3157  
02:25:16,849 --> 02:25:10,620  
that's my hope for this whole thing

3158  
02:25:22,849 --> 02:25:20,510  
oh geez where does this come from here's

3159  
02:25:25,490 --> 02:25:22,859  
another you Bob do you want me to play

3160  
02:25:28,250 --> 02:25:25,500  
the clip it's in the it's in the next

3161  
02:25:29,929 --> 02:25:28,260  
documentary multiple times I put in

3162  
02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:29,939  
there you can watch the clip of him

3163  
02:25:34,730 --> 02:25:32,220

saying that [h\_\_\h] about me in the

3164

02:25:37,309 --> 02:25:34,740

documentary then you can watch the clip

3165

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:37,319

of him calling Paul from the out there

3166

02:25:42,530 --> 02:25:40,260

channel the same thing and in both cases

3167

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,540

we were people critical of third phase

3168

02:25:48,250 --> 02:25:45,840

of moon so I guess Bob Perkins what if

3169

02:25:51,290 --> 02:25:48,260

you support that you think that's okay

3170

02:25:53,690 --> 02:25:51,300

that rich should be able to call anyone

3171

02:25:56,170 --> 02:25:53,700

critical of third phase of moon that

3172

02:25:58,849 --> 02:25:56,180

word with absolutely no evidence

3173

02:26:01,250 --> 02:25:58,859

absolutely no facts

3174

02:26:05,929 --> 02:26:01,260

do you know how damaging that is to do

3175

02:26:07,969 --> 02:26:05,939

to somebody even to suggest that

3176

02:26:10,610 --> 02:26:07,979

but nobody's supposed to be pissed off

3177

02:26:15,410 --> 02:26:12,730

nobody's supposed to be pissed off right

3178

02:26:17,469 --> 02:26:15,420

D.B Cooper against you if I really do I

3179

02:26:20,990 --> 02:26:17,479

think a five-minute conversation goes

3180

02:26:23,630 --> 02:26:21,000

longer way than days of chat no oh

3181

02:26:25,250 --> 02:26:23,640

that's the other thing this dummy is

3182

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:25,260

running around telling people that I'm

3183

02:26:31,550 --> 02:26:29,280

saying oh you know just quit working for

3184

02:26:33,889 --> 02:26:31,560

third phase and then you could come and

3185

02:26:36,530 --> 02:26:33,899

be in our group no first of all there's

3186

02:26:38,510 --> 02:26:36,540

no group I'm alone wolf here for the

3187

02:26:40,849 --> 02:26:38,520

most part do I have some people I'm

3188

02:26:44,330 --> 02:26:40,859

friendly with sure but there's no group

3189

02:26:47,690 --> 02:26:44,340

rich and you

3190

02:26:49,809 --> 02:26:47,700

dummy Rich would never ever I don't care

3191

02:26:53,630 --> 02:26:49,819

what he says I don't care what he does

3192

02:26:57,950 --> 02:26:53,640

he will never ever be welcome anywhere

3193

02:27:01,070 --> 02:26:57,960

near me because of the P comments alone

3194

02:27:04,490 --> 02:27:01,080

but we can add to that the fact that he

3195

02:27:07,490 --> 02:27:04,500

made a video making fun of my disabled

3196

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,500

eye for those unaware I have a paralyzed

3197

02:27:13,010 --> 02:27:09,600

eye and he thought it would be a good

3198

02:27:16,429 --> 02:27:13,020

idea to make fun of my paralyzed eye

3199

02:27:19,490 --> 02:27:16,439

uh for just the P comment alone he would

3200

02:27:22,130 --> 02:27:19,500

never ever be welcome anywhere near my

3201  
02:27:24,110 --> 02:27:22,140  
circle again Rich was well aware that I

3202  
02:27:25,969 --> 02:27:24,120  
have a wife and children and that I

3203  
02:27:28,969 --> 02:27:25,979  
volunteer for Children's Charities and

3204  
02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:28,979  
he did that on purpose he even said he

3205  
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:31,680  
did it to trigger me he said he did it

3206  
02:27:37,070 --> 02:27:34,319  
to trigger me well congratulations you

3207  
02:27:40,849 --> 02:27:37,080  
dumbass I'm triggered right no he didn't

3208  
02:27:44,809 --> 02:27:43,370  
I can't have people saying [h\_\_h] like

3209  
02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:44,819  
that about me

3210  
02:27:51,710 --> 02:27:50,870  
and various other reasons even if I

3211  
02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,720  
didn't

3212  
02:27:55,730 --> 02:27:53,760  
even know I was a single man like you

3213  
02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:55,740

you can't have people saying that about

3214

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,359

you on the internet

3215

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:00,000

and he tries to weasel out of it I

3216

02:28:05,630 --> 02:28:03,120

didn't call you that I I set an example

3217

02:28:07,730 --> 02:28:05,640

no you said

3218

02:28:09,230 --> 02:28:07,740

what if I have pedo friends would that

3219

02:28:11,630 --> 02:28:09,240

make me one

3220

02:28:13,370 --> 02:28:11,640

you implied that I had

3221

02:28:16,190 --> 02:28:13,380

be friends

3222

02:28:19,070 --> 02:28:16,200

and that might make me one

3223

02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:19,080

same exact thing same context just

3224

02:28:22,450 --> 02:28:21,000

didn't call me it directly

3225

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:22,460

congratulations

3226

02:28:27,770 --> 02:28:25,560

isn't it funny this third phase of moon

3227

02:28:31,610 --> 02:28:27,780

and Rich from goofan they both like to

3228

02:28:33,950 --> 02:28:31,620

like do things in a manner in which they

3229

02:28:36,590 --> 02:28:33,960

can weasel out of things that's a

3230

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:36,600

freaking weasel does that weasels do

3231

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:39,600

what they do well we did title our video

3232

02:28:45,950 --> 02:28:43,439

lost Roswell images but we didn't

3233

02:28:49,610 --> 02:28:45,960

believe it was a Roswell image so it

3234

02:28:53,389 --> 02:28:49,620

wasn't a hoax no that's a weasel thing

3235

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:53,399

that's a weasel thing a weasel does that

3236

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:55,920

just like Rich well I didn't call you I

3237

02:29:01,250 --> 02:28:58,319

didn't call him that I didn't call him

3238

02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:01,260

that no he just suggested I have friends

3239

02:29:06,469 --> 02:29:03,479

that are that and that might make me one

3240

02:29:08,690 --> 02:29:06,479

too where is his evidence show me a

3241

02:29:11,809 --> 02:29:08,700

criminal background check of any of my

3242

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:11,819

friends that proves that they are

3243

02:29:17,389 --> 02:29:15,120

have some problem with children he can't

3244

02:29:19,070 --> 02:29:17,399

so he shouldn't have said that it's very

3245

02:29:21,770 --> 02:29:19,080

very simple

3246

02:29:24,530 --> 02:29:21,780

but he did because he's stupid

3247

02:29:26,210 --> 02:29:24,540

and here's another thing this is a very

3248

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:26,220

important point

3249

02:29:31,250 --> 02:29:29,040

rich is an employee of third phase of

3250

02:29:35,870 --> 02:29:31,260

moon I just figured this out this is

3251

02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:35,880

great so rich has nothing he is a broke

3252

02:29:41,150 --> 02:29:37,979

ass loser

3253

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:41,160

right and has even said publicly that he

3254

02:29:47,450 --> 02:29:42,720

doesn't care

3255

02:29:49,969 --> 02:29:47,460

hell he wants because he has nothing

3256

02:29:52,370 --> 02:29:49,979

right

3257

02:29:55,809 --> 02:29:52,380

but third face has assets and he's

3258

02:29:58,670 --> 02:29:55,819

working for them disparaging me because

3259

02:30:00,770 --> 02:29:58,680

I covered third phase of moon

3260

02:30:04,010 --> 02:30:00,780

so that could become a problem for them

3261

02:30:06,110 --> 02:30:04,020

if they don't fire him immediately for

3262

02:30:09,170 --> 02:30:06,120

doing that doing those pedo comments

3263

02:30:11,330 --> 02:30:09,180

about both myself and another content

3264

02:30:25,610 --> 02:30:11,340

creator that could become a huge problem

3265

02:30:25,620 --> 02:30:36,530

I agree Chris and thank you

3266

02:30:42,770 --> 02:30:39,530

yeah exactly third face should say what

3267

02:30:45,950 --> 02:30:42,780

their policy is was on Faking videos but

3268

02:30:48,410 --> 02:30:45,960

they say it was mistakes they made sure

3269

02:30:50,450 --> 02:30:48,420

and again I don't care what anybody says

3270

02:30:52,250 --> 02:30:50,460

if you stand in front of a camera and

3271

02:30:54,050 --> 02:30:52,260

pretend you're in the Philippines when

3272

02:30:56,330 --> 02:30:54,060

you're really in Hawaii

3273

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,340

uh that's not a mistake that's

3274

02:31:00,110 --> 02:30:58,319

intentional deception

3275

02:31:03,290 --> 02:31:00,120

was it a mistake to intentionally

3276

02:31:05,570 --> 02:31:03,300

deceive people uh sure after they got

3277

02:31:07,130 --> 02:31:05,580

caught suddenly that was a mistake but

3278

02:31:10,849 --> 02:31:07,140

while they were doing it it was

3279

02:31:13,250 --> 02:31:10,859

intentional hoaxing and misdirection and

3280

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:13,260

deception and manipulation because

3281

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,080

that's what they do and you know the

3282

02:31:20,809 --> 02:31:18,479

fact that we live in a world where I

3283

02:31:22,910 --> 02:31:20,819

even have to argue with somebody over

3284

02:31:25,790 --> 02:31:22,920

the credibility of third phase and moon

3285

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:25,800

and the Jokers working for them after

3286

02:31:31,370 --> 02:31:28,140

all we're in a dark hour paranormal just

3287

02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:31,380

had a fake Marine on his show that

3288

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,260

claims that he had Space Battles on Mars

3289

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:36,479

right

3290

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:39,120

and I have to argue credibility with

3291

02:31:44,030 --> 02:31:42,000

these people Rich from goofan who's

3292

02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:44,040

running around calling everybody pedos

3293

02:31:49,309 --> 02:31:46,800

right with no proof or no evidence who's

3294

02:31:51,410 --> 02:31:49,319

telling everybody I'm a liar with no

3295

02:31:55,250 --> 02:31:51,420

proof or no evidence that I ever lied

3296

02:32:00,349 --> 02:31:57,650

uh the fact that I have to argue with

3297

02:32:02,570 --> 02:32:00,359

anybody over whether third phase of moon

3298

02:32:04,750 --> 02:32:02,580

is credible or not but here's the thing

3299

02:32:08,690 --> 02:32:04,760

here is why I'm glad

3300

02:32:11,570 --> 02:32:08,700

that I we're gonna have four hours of

3301

02:32:12,170 --> 02:32:11,580

documentary after the second one comes

3302

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:12,180

out

3303

02:32:17,150 --> 02:32:15,359

and from now on anytime anybody asks me

3304

02:32:18,349 --> 02:32:17,160

about third phase of moon I'm going to

3305

02:32:21,410 --> 02:32:18,359

say

3306

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,420

if you really want to laugh your ass off

3307

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:24,000

about how fake third phase of moon is

3308

02:32:28,429 --> 02:32:25,920

and all the people that work for them

3309

02:32:31,250 --> 02:32:28,439

making silly excuses for them and

3310

02:32:32,690 --> 02:32:31,260

looking like idiots watch these two

3311

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:32,700

documentaries

3312

02:32:37,370 --> 02:32:35,520

I have heard only good things about the

3313

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,380

first one and I'm telling you the second

3314

02:32:41,330 --> 02:32:38,960

one's better

3315

02:32:47,450 --> 02:32:41,340

it's so much better it's going to be

3316

02:32:49,250 --> 02:32:47,460

awesome uh yeah so oh yeah Mysterion I

3317

02:32:52,010 --> 02:32:49,260

I want you to come on the show and talk

3318

02:32:55,309 --> 02:32:52,020

about this can you do that for me

3319

02:32:58,250 --> 02:32:55,319

right mystery Eon says I presented a

3320

02:33:00,410 --> 02:32:58,260

fake video to goofan as a fake he then

3321

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,420

gave it to third phase of moon as a real

3322

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:02,640

video and they played it and even

3323

02:33:08,030 --> 02:33:06,000

discussed Engine Wash Etc it was a

3324

02:33:08,990 --> 02:33:08,040

bicycle red light taped to my ceiling

3325

02:33:13,550 --> 02:33:09,000

pendant

3326

02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:13,560

mystery Eon uh get me the video and

3327

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:16,800

stand by after this broadcast for me I I

3328

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:19,920

gotta maybe we can jump that into the to

3329

02:33:25,370 --> 02:33:22,260

this new thing can we do that I would

3330

02:33:29,929 --> 02:33:27,889

mystery Eon I have all the Twitter

3331

02:33:32,330 --> 02:33:29,939

messages

3332

02:33:34,490 --> 02:33:32,340

you gotta I'll talk to you on Facebook

3333

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,500

after the show we got to put that in we

3334

02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:36,479

could use one more hoax that they

3335

02:33:40,490 --> 02:33:38,580

perpetrated so you're saying that you

3336

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:40,500

told Rich it was a fake video he gave it

3337

02:33:43,849 --> 02:33:42,060

to them and they pretended that they

3338

02:33:45,650 --> 02:33:43,859

didn't know it was fake

3339

02:33:47,690 --> 02:33:45,660

great

3340

02:33:49,790 --> 02:33:47,700

yes Pepper's ghost they've used that

3341

02:33:50,809 --> 02:33:49,800

multiple times they've used it multiple

3342

02:33:53,150 --> 02:33:50,819

times

3343

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:53,160

so what can I say friends I gotta we got

3344

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,770

yeah it doesn't matter DB Cooper is

3345

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:05,520

saying well we all know you're not one

3346

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:08,399

of those P words great it doesn't matter

3347

02:34:13,849 --> 02:34:10,560

what about the people that don't know me

3348

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:13,859

and don't know that you can't say that

3349

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:16,740

about people without evidence or proof

3350

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:19,920

you just can't do it and by the way I'm

3351

02:34:25,330 --> 02:34:22,560

gonna send a letter to third phase of

3352

02:34:27,469 --> 02:34:25,340

moon and I want to know what

3353

02:34:29,870 --> 02:34:27,479

disciplinary actions they're taking

3354

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:29,880

against their employee Rich from third

3355

02:34:35,150 --> 02:34:32,640

phase of moon for calling openly calling

3356

02:34:37,250 --> 02:34:35,160

people pedos

3357

02:34:40,849 --> 02:34:37,260

in their defense

3358

02:34:43,550 --> 02:34:40,859

he did that defending them

3359

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,560

do they condone that as as their company

3360

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:45,600

policy that if somebody's critical of

3361

02:34:49,730 --> 02:34:47,760

your company your employees can run

3362

02:34:52,130 --> 02:34:49,740

around calling them pedos

3363

02:34:54,410 --> 02:34:52,140

or do they uh

3364

02:34:56,809 --> 02:34:54,420

fire him over that

3365

02:34:59,090 --> 02:34:56,819

right do I think they're going to no

3366

02:35:01,190 --> 02:34:59,100

they're going to make excuses just like

3367

02:35:04,429 --> 02:35:01,200

they make excuses for all their hokey

3368

02:35:10,429 --> 02:35:04,439

ass fake ass [h\_\_h] right

3369

02:35:14,270 --> 02:35:12,469

all right we're gonna bounce on out of

3370

02:35:15,889 --> 02:35:14,280

here friends I do appreciate everybody

3371

02:35:17,630 --> 02:35:15,899

for being here we're going to have

3372

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:17,640

another great show for you tomorrow

3373

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:20,399

night at 9 00 p.m Eastern Standard Time

3374

02:35:28,910 --> 02:35:23,280

with some very special surprises

3375

02:35:30,770 --> 02:35:28,920

uh uh and I invite you to be uh to also

3376

02:35:33,410 --> 02:35:30,780

uh

3377

02:35:35,929 --> 02:35:33,420

follow me on Twitter for all the latest

3378

02:35:38,330 --> 02:35:35,939

on the show it's at Stephen Camby and

3379

02:35:40,849 --> 02:35:38,340

just my name on Twitter and I have to

3380

02:35:42,530 --> 02:35:40,859

remind everybody of two things first if

3381

02:35:46,250 --> 02:35:42,540

you're listening in audio podcast land

3382

02:35:48,349 --> 02:35:46,260

please do go on over to YouTube and hit

3383

02:35:50,990 --> 02:35:48,359

that search button the magnifying glass

3384

02:35:52,730 --> 02:35:51,000

put truth Seekers one word in there

3385

02:35:54,889 --> 02:35:52,740

you'll see me the strange guy with

3386

02:35:56,330 --> 02:35:54,899

sunglasses go to that Channel smash the

3387

02:35:58,610 --> 02:35:56,340

Subscribe button hit the notification

3388

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,620

Bell and you too will know when we're

3389

02:36:02,210 --> 02:36:00,479

doing a live show you can hear we have

3390

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,220

all this interaction with the audience

3391

02:36:06,889 --> 02:36:04,800

it's a great time and we'd love for you

3392

02:36:08,210 --> 02:36:06,899

to be here for the live tapings if

3393

02:36:10,969 --> 02:36:08,220

you're listening to the audio podcast

3394

02:36:13,610 --> 02:36:10,979

you're listening to the replay and we'd

3395

02:36:16,130 --> 02:36:13,620

much prefer you come over here and be a

3396

02:36:19,550 --> 02:36:16,140

part of the live experience

3397

02:36:23,690 --> 02:36:19,560

um you are most welcome I could also

3398

02:36:26,270 --> 02:36:23,700

remind everybody to please do like

3399

02:36:28,849 --> 02:36:26,280

comment subscribe and share these videos

3400

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:28,859

it really does help us raise in the

3401

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:30,800

search engines and do a little better

3402

02:36:37,070 --> 02:36:34,319

with the views and it increases our

3403

02:36:39,469 --> 02:36:37,080

YouTube pennies so and again not that

3404

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:39,479

I'm complaining uh we love our hosts

3405

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,960

here uh but I will be starting

3406

02:36:47,330 --> 02:36:45,120

somebody asked me about this

3407

02:36:49,130 --> 02:36:47,340

Odyssey is much more of a free speech

3408

02:36:51,290 --> 02:36:49,140

platform so anytime that we have

3409

02:36:53,690 --> 02:36:51,300

something very controversial like that

3410

02:36:56,090 --> 02:36:53,700

third phase of moon documentary that

3411

02:36:57,969 --> 02:36:56,100

they may try to copyright strike or you

3412

02:37:00,349 --> 02:36:57,979

know other

3413

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:00,359

sensor you know third phase of moon

3414

02:37:05,630 --> 02:37:03,600

tried to censor that documentary about

3415

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,640

them off of YouTube in fact they didn't

3416

02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:07,200

try they did

3417

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,060

uh and I still have to make a decision

3418

02:37:14,450 --> 02:37:11,520

because I may upload it and see if

3419

02:37:15,889 --> 02:37:14,460

they're going to copyright claim me

3420

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,899

um but I have to I have to think about

3421

02:37:19,790 --> 02:37:17,520

that do I really want to risk a

3422

02:37:20,809 --> 02:37:19,800

copyright claim or a lawsuit from those

3423

02:37:23,450 --> 02:37:20,819

Clans

3424

02:37:25,610 --> 02:37:23,460

not really I mean I guess I'm content to

3425

02:37:28,730 --> 02:37:25,620

leave it on Odyssey but here's where the

3426

02:37:31,250 --> 02:37:28,740

playing field is not fair because if

3427

02:37:33,170 --> 02:37:31,260

that video let's take a look

3428

02:37:36,530 --> 02:37:33,180

let's take a look at what that

3429

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:36,540

documentary is up to now

3430

02:37:41,870 --> 02:37:39,840

people are uploading it all over but I'm

3431

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:41,880

just going to talk specifically about my

3432

02:37:48,349 --> 02:37:43,920

link which is the primary link to that

3433

02:37:50,690 --> 02:37:48,359

it got 2500 views if it was on YouTube

3434

02:37:52,190 --> 02:37:50,700

I would say it would have gotten 10 000

3435

02:37:55,849 --> 02:37:52,200

or more views

3436

02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:55,859

and so it's not very fair of them

3437

02:38:00,830 --> 02:37:58,200

they're they're still censoring us they

3438

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:00,840

censored us off of YouTube

3439

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:07,790

Rich gets to lie through his teeth on

3440

02:38:13,130 --> 02:38:11,280

YouTube and we have to put the truth on

3441

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,140

Odyssey so that they can't copyright

3442

02:38:17,809 --> 02:38:15,840

claim it and get the video taken down

3443

02:38:20,270 --> 02:38:17,819

it's very disappointing

3444

02:38:22,610 --> 02:38:20,280

but I would encourage you

3445

02:38:25,250 --> 02:38:22,620

um by the way I've done something else

3446

02:38:28,250 --> 02:38:25,260

in the in the description of this video

3447

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:28,260

is the link to the

3448

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:31,439

third phase of fake documentary The hoax

3449

02:38:36,410 --> 02:38:34,800

files third phase of moon exposed the

3450

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,420

link to that it's a free documentary

3451  
02:38:41,330 --> 02:38:39,120  
it's for educational purposes only and I

3452  
02:38:45,410 --> 02:38:41,340  
gotta tell you if you want to have a

3453  
02:38:49,130 --> 02:38:45,420  
laugh Riot pop some popcorn and look at

3454  
02:38:52,370 --> 02:38:49,140  
the history of these fake fraud losers

3455  
02:38:54,889 --> 02:38:52,380  
and all of the fake nonsense that they

3456  
02:38:59,210 --> 02:38:54,899  
have posted on YouTube over the years

3457  
02:39:00,889 --> 02:38:59,220  
we've got fake CGI aliens we've got them

3458  
02:39:03,410 --> 02:39:00,899  
um pretending getting their

3459  
02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:03,420  
four-year-old son to help them grift for

3460  
02:39:08,330 --> 02:39:06,000  
for you for fake UFO money you know

3461  
02:39:12,050 --> 02:39:08,340  
stand there and pretend you see an alien

3462  
02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:12,060  
and then they put it uh uh CGI alien in

3463  
02:39:18,349 --> 02:39:13,920

the scene with their son

3464

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,359

who uses their son to scam people for

3465

02:39:22,730 --> 02:39:20,399

money that they didn't earn with fake

3466

02:39:25,250 --> 02:39:22,740

videos third phase of moon does that

3467

02:39:26,990 --> 02:39:25,260

apparently and the proof of all of that

3468

02:39:29,570 --> 02:39:27,000

is in the documentary it's in the

3469

02:39:31,849 --> 02:39:29,580

description of the video and soon going

3470

02:39:35,570 --> 02:39:31,859

forward after we release the second one

3471

02:39:37,309 --> 02:39:35,580

by the way there may be a third one

3472

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:37,319

um we're only up to the last five years

3473

02:39:43,010 --> 02:39:40,160

of fake [h\_\_h] uh they've got plenty more

3474

02:39:45,290 --> 02:39:43,020

but uh after we released this second one

3475

02:39:47,450 --> 02:39:45,300

I'm gonna I'm just gonna send people the

3476

02:39:50,090 --> 02:39:47,460

links to that and anytime Rich says

3477

02:39:51,230 --> 02:39:50,100

anything about me that's disparaging I'm

3478

02:39:52,670 --> 02:39:51,240

just gonna say do you know why he's

3479

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:52,680

saying that have you seen this

3480

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,960

documentary both of them here you go

3481

02:39:59,929 --> 02:39:57,600

that's why he's saying that because he

3482

02:40:02,270 --> 02:39:59,939

lied through his teeth so many oh this

3483

02:40:05,450 --> 02:40:02,280

next one's brutal this next one is

3484

02:40:07,370 --> 02:40:05,460

brutal about how many times Rich

3485

02:40:10,670 --> 02:40:07,380

specifically has lied through his teeth

3486

02:40:13,070 --> 02:40:10,680

about third phase it's awesome can't

3487

02:40:16,670 --> 02:40:13,080

wait to drop it so I'm gonna go friends

3488

02:40:20,030 --> 02:40:16,680

and I'm gonna get my editing hat on

3489

02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:20,040

uh and and I'm gonna get this this new

3490

02:40:25,849 --> 02:40:24,300

film done for you and like I said uh I

3491

02:40:27,889 --> 02:40:25,859

think this one's much much better and

3492

02:40:29,809 --> 02:40:27,899

and there's going to be some squirming

3493

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:29,819

going on after this because just got

3494

02:40:33,230 --> 02:40:31,680

they're gonna have to invent new lies

3495

02:40:36,590 --> 02:40:33,240

and they're gonna have to make new

3496

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:36,600

excuses for all this [h\_\_\h] remember rich

3497

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:38,640

said they haven't ever been caught

3498

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,040

hoaxing anything there's no proof

3499

02:40:45,410 --> 02:40:43,680

there's no evidence then he says you

3500

02:40:47,330 --> 02:40:45,420

can't prove they hoaxed anything in the

3501

02:40:50,210 --> 02:40:47,340

last five years and in this new

3502

02:40:53,150 --> 02:40:50,220

documentary we prove it several times

3503

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:53,160

that they they themselves filmed and

3504

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:56,160

hoaxed a hoax several times in the past

3505

02:41:01,849 --> 02:41:00,479

five years it's in there great so I'm

3506

02:41:03,650 --> 02:41:01,859

gonna bounce on out here I want to thank

3507

02:41:05,330 --> 02:41:03,660

all of our kind and generous benefactors

3508

02:41:08,750 --> 02:41:05,340

I want to thank spooky for the excellent

3509

02:41:12,110 --> 02:41:08,760

artwork as always I want to thank all of

3510

02:41:14,929 --> 02:41:12,120

you uh great live chat participants I'm

3511

02:41:17,270 --> 02:41:14,939

gonna go edit and uh I will be back

3512

02:41:19,610 --> 02:41:17,280

tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

3513

02:41:21,469 --> 02:41:19,620

Standard Time so until next time friends

3514

02:41:23,929 --> 02:41:21,479

my name is Stephen Camby and good night

3515

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:23,939

and God bless all of you especially

3516

02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:26,160

youth third phase and coupon you're

3517

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,319

going to need divide intervention

3518

02:41:34,640 --> 02:41:30,720

considering what's coming God bless you

3519

02:41:34,650 --> 02:42:54,250

[Music]

3520

02:43:07,340 --> 02:42:55,300

thank you

3521

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:13,330

[Music]

3522

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,319

thank you

3523

02:43:40,040 --> 02:43:18,800

foreign

3524

02:43:40,050 --> 02:44:00,969

[Music]